

Project Title: Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery

Contract No. CEDD Contract CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road

# Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan

	0	1	2	2	4	
Revision	0	1	Z	3	4	$\sim$
Date of issue	14 Sep 2018	4 Oct 2018	14 Dec 2018	10 Mar 2020	14 Dec 2021	
Revision	5	6	7	8	9	
Date of issue	12 July 2023	23 Nov 2023	14 Feb 2024	21 Mar 2024	3 May 2024 Boz	and the
Revision	10	11			Sol al	IS BE
Date of issue	13 Jun 2024	28 Jun 2024		Are Are	LA Yau Bu	*
Certified by	Ivan Shiu Registered Lar	ndscape Architect		h	B Line	
					香港園境	
Certified by	T.W. Tam Environmenta	l Team Leader	E	An		
Certified by	Jacky C H Leu Independent E	ing nvironmental Che	ecker	h	(	
		12				- 🗸



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION	3
	1.1 BACKGROUND	3
2	CONDITIONS UNDER ENIRONMENTAL PERMIT	7
3	LANDSCAPE & VISUAL MITIGATION AND TREE PRESERVA	ATION
	PLAN	8
	3.1 PURPOSE OF THE PLAN	8
	3.2 STRUCTURE OF THE PLAN	8
	3.3 ORGANIZATION	8
	3.4 PROPOSED LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL MITIGATION MEAS	URES 9
	3.5 The shelved works under Contract 3	12
4	TREE PLANTING AND TREE PROTECTION MEASURES	14
	4.2 TREE PROTECTION PROPOSAL	15
	4.3 TREE TRANSPLANTATION PROPOSAL	15
	4.4 TREE COMPENSATION PROPOSAL	16
	4.5 TREE FELLING PROPOSAL	18
5	IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAMME	19



LIST OF TABI	<u>LES</u>
Table 1.1	Potential landscape and visual impacts identified in EIA report
Table 3.1	Identified Landscape Resources (LR) and Landscape Character Areas
	(LCA) and recommended mitigation measures
Table 3.2	The shelved works under Contract 3 and the corresponding mitigation
	measures
Table 4.1	Summary of proposed treatment and final treatment of affected trees
Table 5.1	Implementation programme
LIST OF APPE	<u>INDICES</u>
Appendix A	Project Boundary
Appendix B	Landscape Master Plan and Proposed Mitigation Measures
Appendix C	This appendix is not used
Appendix D	Tree Location Plans
Appendix E	Tree Schedule
Appendix F	Compensatory Plans
Appendix G	Method Statement for Protection of Retained Trees, Tree Transplanting,
	Maintenance and Establishment Works
Appendix H	Approval Letters from Government Departments
Appendix I	Maintenance Matrix for The Vegetation
Appendix J	Location and aesthetic design of proposed noise barriers
Appendix K	Tree condition report of Tree T2769 in January 2021



#### 1 INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 BACKGROUND

- 1.1.1 The main objective of the proposed site formation and associated infrastructural works for development of columbarium, crematorium (C&C) and related facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery is to increase the public cremation services and supply of public niches to meet the future demand.
- 1.1.2 The project is to carry out site formation and associated infrastructural works for the C&C facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery. It is a designated project under Part I, Schedule 2 and the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) report was approved with conditions on 8 August 2016 (Register No.: AEIAR-198/2016). Environmental Protection Department (EPD) issued an Environmental Permit (EP) for the Project (EP-534/2017) on 7 April 2017. Further Environment Permit (FEP) (FEP-01/534/2017) was issued on 23 February 2018.
- 1.1.3 Due to the changes to the detailed design of the Project, varied EP (EP-534/2017/A) and varied FEP (FEP-01/534/2017/A) were issued by EPD on 24 December 2018 subsequently. The scopes for the Designated Project include:
  - Site formation of about 5.5 hectares of land and associated drainage, sewerage and landscape works for development of Columbarium and Crematorium facilities at the Sandy Ridge Cemetery;
  - Construction of a new road (about 800m) connecting the Crematorium and Man Kam To Road and the pick-up/drop-off point at Man Kam To Road;
  - Widening of two sections of the existing Sha Ling Road (about 900m and 500m respectively);
  - Widening of about 1.4km of the existing Lin Ma Hang Road; and
  - Improvement works to the existing barging point at Siu Lam
- 1.1.4 The proposed updated scope of works will be divided into three main works packages and constructed by three main contractors. This Plan will cover the proposed works and landscape and visual mitigations related to Contract Package 2 only. The extent of the project boundary and Contract Package 1, 2 & 3 are shown in **Appendix A** of this Plan. Works details of the proposed contract packages are summarized as follow:

For Contract Package 2:

- Construction of a new road connecting Columbarium site to Crematorium site;
- Construction of one EVA with a total length of about 300m;
- Widening of a section of 1.4 km long Lin Ma Hang Road (between Man Kam To Road and Ping Yuen River) from 6m wide carriageway to 7.3m with 2m width footpath on both sides;



- Provision of a pair of lay-by at Lin Ma Hang Road;
- Construction of a new vehicular access connecting the Sheung Shui Landmark North PTI and Lung Sum Avenue;
- Construction of covered walkway along Fanling Station Road;
- Removal of planters and central divider along Fanling Station Road and San Wan Road;
- Associated drainage, sewerage, waterworks and utility works along Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road;
- Associated geotechnical works including cut and fill slopes, soil nailing works and retaining structures; and
- Associated landscaping works.
- 1.1.5 Separate report detailing the associated landscape works under Contract 1 will be submitted in accordance with the relevant conditions under FEP No. FEP-01/543/2017/A. The works under Contract 3 was subsequently shelved, hence no LVMP was submitted under the Project.
- 1.1.6 Potential landscape and visual impacts of the Project were identified in the approved EIA report and are covered under different Contract Package. The respective responsibilities under different contracts are given in Table 1.1.

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



#### Table 1.1. Potential landscape and visual impacts identified in EIA report

Potential landscape and visual impacts identified in EIA report	Relevant Contract Package	
Construction phase		
Direct Impacts of Works		
Site formation for the proposed C&C Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery (including the proposed pick-up and drop-off area for shuttle buses)	C1	
Upgrading of Existing Sha Ling Road	C1	
Construction of new road connecting Crematorium site and Man Kam To Road (a short viaduct section and a roundabout)	C3	
Construction of internal roads for C&C Facilities	C2, C3	
Associated geotechnical works for site formation and road network	C1, C2, C3	
Construction of noise barriers along the improved Sha Ling Road	C1	
Junction modification works for Man Kam To Road / Sha Ling Road	C1	
Construction of new junction at Man Kam To Road for the new road connection to Crematorium site	C3	
Construction of the pick-up and drop-off point at Man Kam To Road and	C1	
Widening of Lin Ma Hang Road (from Man Kam To Road to Ping Yuen River) including the construction of noise barriers and the associated geotechnical works and	C2	
Barging point at Siu Lam	N/A	

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



Potential landscape and visual impacts identified in EIA report	<b>Relevant Contract Package</b>		
Construction phase			
Indirect Impacts of Works			
Dust during dry weather, which will affect the planting health located adjacent to the construction site during construction period	C1, C2, C3		
After dark lighting and welding	C1, C2, C3		
Construction traffic	C1, C2, C3		
Direct Impacts of works by other project(s) after the handover of platform			
Construction of the Columbarium buildings and associated facilities with maximum height of 84mPD and	Separate contract(s) to be procured by ASD		
Construction of the Crematorium buildings and associated facilities with maximum height of 74mPD	Separate contract(s) to be procured by ASD		
Operational phase			
Operation of new road and associates facilities	C1, C2, C3		



### 2 CONDITIONS UNDER ENIRONMENTAL PERMIT

- 2.1.1 In accordance with the conditions 2.21 to 2.22 of the Environment Permit (EP No.: EP-534/2017/A), the Permit holder is required to submit a Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan to EPD at least one month before the commencement of the Project. The Plan shall include:
  - (a) The protection/ preservation/transplantation of existing trees (Section 4.1 and 4.2 in this Plan);
  - (b) Compensatory planting as well as new planting to mitigation landscape and visual impacts arising from the works of Projects, with clear indication of location, size, number/spacing and plant species, design details (Section 4.3 in this Plan)
  - (c) Implementation programme (Section 5 in this Plan)
  - (d) Maintenance and management schedules of the landscape and visual mitigation measures recommended in the EIA Report (Register No. AEIAR-198/2016) (Appendix B in this Plan)
- 2.1.2 The Plan is prepared in accordance with the requirements of the above mentioned EP Conditions based on the best available information at the time of submission.



#### 3 LANDSCAPE & VISUAL MITIGATION AND TREE PRESERVATION PLAN

#### 3.1 PURPOSE OF THE PLAN

3.1.1 The Plan demonstrates the design details, locations, implementation programme and drawings of the landscape and visual mitigation measures to ensure implementation of landscape mitigation measures to the landscape resources identified in the approved EIA Report. All requirements under Condition 2.22 of the EP would be included in the Plan.

#### **3.2 STRUCTURE OF THE PLAN**

- 3.2.1 This Plan is divided into 6 sections as follow:
  - Section 1 presents an introduction to the project outline.
  - Section 2 presents EP requirements regarding this Plan.
  - Section 3 outlines
    - (I) purpose and structure of this Plan;
    - (II) relevant parties in relation to the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works; and
    - (III) proposed landscape and visual mitigation measures.
  - Section 4 outlines the landscape proposal.
  - Section 5 presents the implementation programme.
  - Section 6 lists the appendices as supporting information.

#### **3.3 ORGANIZATION**

- 3.3.1 The responsible parties in relation to this Landscape & Visual and Tree Preservation Plan are listed below:
  - (a) Arup Group Ltd. (Engineer Representative)
     The ER is responsible for the contract management of civil works contracts for the Project.
  - (b) Sang Hing Construction Company Limited (The Contractor)

The Contractor is responsible for the overall implementation of the Landscape Mitigation Plan in compliance with requirements of the EP/ EIA Reports and the contract specifications. The Contract is required to employ suitably qualified and experienced specialist to carry out the duties in relation to the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works.

(c) Registered Landscape Architect (RLA) The RLA is responsible for ensuring the mitigation measures are carried out in accordance with the recommendations in the approved EIA Report and any specification in the contract or agreement with relevant departments.



- (d) Environmental Team Leader (ET Leader)
   The ET Leader is responsible for the implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme in relation to the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works according to the Plan.
- (e) Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)The IEC is responsible for auditing the overall EM&A performance in relation to the visual, landscape, tree planting and protection works according to the Plan.

#### 3.4 PROPOSED LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL MITIGATION MEASURES

3.4.1 All landscape resources and character areas are identified, numbered and assessed in the EIA stage. The possible significant landscape impact was also predicted and quantified. The proposed mitigation measures are summarized in **Appendix B**. A summary of all Landscape Resources (LR), Landscape Character Areas (LCA) and the recommended mitigation measures is given in **Table 3.1**. Detailed discussion on mitigation measures related to tree protection, transplantation and compensation are provided in **Section 4**.

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



No.	Landscape Resources/Landscape Character Areas	<b>Recommended Mitigation Measures</b>
Landscape Resource	\$	
LR1	Hillside Woodland	
LR1.1	Hillside Woodland Distribute at Valley	CM1, CM6, CM7, OM1, OM2, OM3, OM4, OM5, OM6
LR1.2	Hillside Woodland Distribute along the toe of Upland	CM1, CM6, CM7, OM1, OM2, OM3, OM4
LR1.3	Exposed Uphill Woodland	Not required
LR2	Hillside Shrubby Grassland	
LR2.1	Uphill Shrubby Grassland	CM1, OM1, OM3, OM4, OM5, OM6
LR2.2	Foothill and Middle hill Shrubby Grassland	CM1, OM1, OM3, OM4, OM5
LR2.3	Crest Hill Shrubby Grassland	Not required
LR3	Lowland Grassland	CM1, OM1, OM3, OM4, OM5
LR4	Riverside Vegetation	Not required
LR5	Abandoned Fish Pond	Not required
LR6	Rural Development	CM1, CM6, CM7, OM3
LR7	Marsh and Wetland	Not required
LR8	Lowland Woodland	Not required
LR9	Wetland in Conservation Area	Not required
LR10	MacIntosh Fort	Not required
LR11	Agricultural Land	CM1, CM4
LR12	Cemetery	Not required

#### Table 3.1. Identified Landscape Resources (LR) and Landscape Character Areas (LCA) and recommended mitigation measures

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



No.	Landscape Resources/Landscape Character Areas	<b>Recommended Mitigation Measures</b>
Landscape Resource	s	
LR13	Vegetation at Engineered Slope	Not required
LR14	Natural Water Stream	CM1, CM4, CM8, OM8
LR15	Channelized River	Not required
LR16	Transportation Corridor	CM6, CM7, OM2, OM3, OM7
LR17	Vegetation along Utility Facilities	Not required
LR18	Pumping Station	Not required
LR19	Plantation	CM6, CM7, OM2, OM3
LR20	Active Fish Pond	Not required
LR21	Wet Woodland	CM1, CM4, CM8, OM8
Landscape Characte	r Areas	
LCA1	Upland and Hillside Landscape within Sandy Ridge Development Site	CM1, CM6, CM7, OM1, OM2, OM3, OM4, OM5
LCA2	Rural Inland Plain Landscape	CM1, OM1, OM3, OM4, OM5
LCA3	Cemetery Landscape	Not required
LCA4	Major Transportation Corridor Landscape	CM6, CM7, OM2, OM3
LCA5	Institutional Landscape	Not required
LCA6	Major Watercourse Corridor Landscape	Not required
LCA7	Rural Agricultural	Not required

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



#### 3.5 THE SHELVED WORKS UNDER CONTRACT 3

3.5.1 The shelved works under Contract 3 are the summarised below:-

- (i) Pumping Station;
- (ii) At-grade roads;
- (iii) Slope works, and
- (iv) Noise barriers.
- 3.5.2 Table 3.2 summarised the shelved works under Contract 3 and the corresponding mitigation measures which would not be implemented.

Works	Mitigation ID	Mitigation Measure			
Pumping	OM4	Greening Works and Contour Grading Works on			
Station		Cut/ Fill Slopes - Greening works such as			
		hydroseeding/ terraces of shrub or tree planting will			
		be provided where slope gradient allows, according			
		to Geotechnical Engineering Office (GEO)			
		Publication No.1/2011 Technical Guidelines on			
		Landscape Treatment for Slopes			
	OM6	Architectural and chromatic treatment of the hard			
		architectural and engineering structures and			
		facilities.			
At-grade	OM2	Compensatory Tree Planting for Plantation and			
roads		Other Vegetated Areas - Compensatory planting			
		should be provided in accordance with DEVB			
		TC(W) No. 07/2015 to compensate for those trees			
		felled. According to the preliminary design,			
		compensatory trees will be planted on the cut/fill			
		slopes, along new roads and in car parks. The			
		selection of planting species shall be made with			
		reference to the species identified in the future			
		Detailed Tree Survey and be native to Hong Kong			
		or the South China region.			
Slope works	OM4	Greening Works and Contour Grading Works on			
		Cut/ Fill Slopes - Greening works such as			
		hydroseeding/ terraces of shrub or tree planting will			
		be provided where slope gradient allows, according			
		to Geotechnical Engineering Office (GEO)			
		Publication No.1/2011 Technical Guidelines on			
		Landscape Treatment for Slopes			

# Table 3.2 the shelved works under Contract 3 and the corresponding mitigation measures

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery –



Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemeter Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan

Works	Mitigation ID	Mitigation Measure
Noise	OM7	Aesthetic design of the proposed noise barriers.
barriers		

3.5.3 As the Contract 3 is shelved, the implementation of corresponding mitigation measures are shelved. However, similar mitigation measures are proposed for Contract C1 and Contract 2.



#### 4 TREE PLANTING AND TREE PROTECTION MEASURES

- 4.1.1 Detailed tree surveys were conducted to identify all affected trees within project site boundary. Trees located within those areas within project site boundary that would not be affected by construction works will be retained on site and will be protected from construction works in its vicinity as far as possible. Trees unavoidably affected by the construction works will be either felled or transplanted according to relevant guidelines.
- 4.1.2 As identified in the above said tree survey, three nos. of trees within the works area are regarded as "Important Trees", namely one Bombax ceiba (T-0150) and two Aquilaria sinensis (T-1149 and T-2928). Among them, T-0150 and T-2928 are located within the site boundary of Contract Package 1. None of the "important tree" is within the site boundary of Contract Package 2. Locations of the important Trees are given in Appendix D.
- 4.1.3 Tree surveys of existing trees covering areas within all works areas were conducted in 2014, 2018 and 2019. A total of 559 trees were identified within the project site boundary of Contract 2. There are approximately 46 different tree species. The affected species are mainly *Lophostemon confertus*, *Bauhinia purpurea* and *Acacia confusa*. No Registered Old and Valuable Tree (OVT) and rare species were found within the survey boundary.
- 4.1.4 Among the 559 trees identified in the tree survey, 256 of them were not in direct conflict with the proposed works and could be retained and preserved on site. For the remaining 303 trees, 1 of them was proposed to be transplanted. The remaining 302 trees were not suitable to be transplanted and therefore proposed to be felled for the implementation of the proposed works. Summary of proposed treatment and final treatment of affected trees of Contract Package 2 is given in Table 4.1.
- 4.1.5 As per regular site inspections on January 2021, health problem was found on the proposed transplant tree T2769. Tree removal was recommended. Hence, no trees will be transplanted under this contract. Please refer to Appendix K for a tree condition report for T2769 prepared by an accredited arborist.
- 4.1.6 The specification for tree protection, planting and felling will be according to Method Statement for Protection of Retained Trees, Tree Transplanting, Maintenance and Establishment Works which is attached in **Appendix G**.

	Number of trees (Proposed treatment)	Number of trees (Final treatment)
Retain	256	256
Transplant	1	0
Fell	302	303
Total	559	559

#### Table 4.1 Summary of proposed treatment and final treatment of affected trees



#### 4.2 TREE PROTECTION PROPOSAL

- 4.2.1 Trees located within construction works areas may unavoidably be affected by construction work. To preserve the retained trees and to protect trees from site works, relevant protection and horticultural/ preservation measures would be carried out.
- 4.2.2 To protect trees to be retained, measures, including but not limited to the following should be conducted:
  - Proper pruning works
  - Protection by fencing
  - Cabling or other tree support system
  - Site checking for pest and disease
  - Continuous monitoring
  - Good site practices to avoid unnecessary damage of trees

Detailed method state for tree protection is given in Appendix G.

4.2.3 The locations, size, number and plant species of trees to be retained are detailed in **Appendix D** and **Appendix E**.

#### 4.3 TREE TRANSPLANTATION PROPOSAL

4.3.1 Trees that are unavoidably affected by the Project are considered for transplantation on the basis of the principles in DEVB TCW no. 4/2020. Trees that can be moved to permanent receptor locations within the project site are selected based on a combination of factors including the location of the tree, the species, form, health and amenity value of tree, the ease and cost of transplanting, the survival rate following transplanting and safety of transplanting operation.

As per regular site inspections on January 2021, health problem was found on the proposed transplant tree T2769. Tree removal was recommended. Hence, no trees will be transplanted under this contract. Please refer to **Appendix K** for a tree condition report for T2769 prepared by an accredited arborist.



#### 4.4 TREE COMPENSATION PROPOSAL

- 4.4.1 In accordance with DEVB TCW no. 4/2020, the compensatory planting proposal has the primary objective of planting compensatory trees with the ratio not less than 1:1 in terms of number. Under Contract Package 2, 15 heavy standard compensatory trees were proposed along Lin Ma Hang Road. However, LCSD advised that road side area along Lin Ma Hang Road are not available for tree planting. Later, FEHD was approached and they have no objection to plant the 15 trees at Sandy Ridge. For offsite compensatory planting, 112 whip trees shall be planted on the hillsides within Sandy Ridge Cemetery near slope 3NW-C/C433 and 23 standard trees shall be planted in a receptor site near Tung Hing Road. Details are illustrated in table 3. The compensatory tree planting plans are illustrated in **Appendix F** and summarised in Table 3. Further compensation proposal will be provided in Contract Package 1 and Contract Package 3.
- 4.4.2 There are three TPRPs approval memo for C2 contract under the EP boundary as attached in Appendix H.
- 4.4.3 The first approval TPRP comprised the trees treatment proposal of the contracts (C1, C2 and C3) under the Agreement No. CE 1/2013 (CE) Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Design and Construction.
- 4.4.4 The approved TPRP revealed that compensatory ratio of 1:1 in terms of number and aggregated DBH could not be achieved due to the steep hillsides in Sandy Ridge and inadequate spacing within planting areas in Sandy Ridge.
- 4.4.5 The second and third approval TRPRs comprised the trees treatment proposal of Lin Ma Hang Road and slopes along Lin Ma Hang Road to be upgraded under C2 contract.1:1 compensation ratio could be achieved for these two TPRPs.

Table3: Compensatory Tree Planting within EP boundary						
Location	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
Road E at SANDY RIDGE	BRACHYCHITON ACERIFOLIUS	槭葉蘋婆	HEAVY STANDARD	5000	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	15
Compensatory Tree Outside	e EP boundary					
Location	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
PO WAN ROAD	CALLISTEMON VIMINALIS	串錢柳	STANDARD TREE	5000	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	23
Location	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
	CINNAMOMUM CAMPHORA	樟	WHIP TREE	1500		22
SANDY RIDGE CEMETERY	CRATOXYLUM COCHINCHINENSE	黃牛木	WHIP TREE	1500		22
NEAR SLOPE 3NW-	DAPHNIPHYLLUM CALYCINUM	牛耳楓	WHIP TREE	1500		22
C/C433	MACHILUS PAUHOI	刨花潤楠	WHIP TREE	1500		22
	PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA	餘甘子	WHIP TREE	1500		24

able3: Compensator	v Tree Planting	within EP	boundary



4.4.6 With reference to the approved TPRPs in relation to Contract 1, Contract 2 and Contract 3, the quantity of trees to be fell and trees to be compensated are summarized as below.

				_
				Tree
				Compensation
Tree Com	pensation for C1,	C2 & C3 propos	sed in TPRP	for C1 & C2
				proposed in this
				EP submission
Trees to be	Proposed	Trees to be	Proposed	Compensation
Felled under	Compensation	Felled under	Compensation	Planting to be
C1, C2 & C3	Planting under	C1 & C2	Planting under	implemented
(Accumulated	C1, C2 & C3	(Accumulated	C1 & C2	under C1 & C2
DBH)	(Accumulated	DBH)	(Accumulated	(Accumulated
	DBH)		DBH)	DBH)
1349	Whips: 13756	882	Whips: 8576	Whips: 10789
	(DBH		(DBH 85.76m)	(DBH
(DBH	137.56m)	(DBH:		107.89m)
268.092m)		106.62m)	Light Standard	
	Light Standard		Trees: 83	Light Standard
	Trees: 134		(DBH 2.07m)	Trees: 257
	(DBH 3.53m)			(DBH 6.43m)
			Standard Trees:	
	Standard		23	Standard
	Trees: 23		(DBH 1.04m)	Trees: 23
	(DBH 1.04m)			(DBH 1.04m)
			Heavy Standard	
	Heavy		Trees: 117	Heavy Standard
	Standard		(DBH 11.67m)	Trees: 54
	Trees: 189			(DBH 5.4m)
	(DBH 18.9m)			

- 4.4.7 Due to the actual site constraints, the compensation planting proposal is reviewed and the total DBH compensation is maintained.
- 4.4.8 In addition, an overall compensation proposal for C1 and C2 are attached in Appendix F for your information



- 4.4.9 Compensatory trees shall be maintained after completion of planting works. Postplanting care of trees should take into account the following (but not limited to) measures to achieve a high survival rate and healthy growing condition.
  - Water management: Ensure proper drainage system and adequate watering are applied.
  - Timing: Planting works preferably to be completed in early wet season
  - Weeding: Unwanted plants or weeds should be removed once identified
  - Pest control: Continuous inspection for insect attack or fungus infestation should be conducted. Any occurrence should be reported and remedial action should be carried out.
  - Fire control: Source of fire should be kept away from planting sites

#### 4.5 TREE FELLING PROPOSAL

- 4.5.1 Under the Project, tree felling is regarded as the last resort only when both in-situ tree retaining and tree transplanting are not recommended due to the following reason:
  - (a) In some locations the scope of the proposed works and site formation precludes any opportunities to retain existing trees.
  - (b) The slopes are too steep to enable machinery access to transplant them.
  - (c) The necessary excavation and cutting into slopes, means it is technically infeasible to retain the trees.
  - (d) The trees are of low "Suitability for Transplanting".
  - (e) The tree if retained in a solitary position would become unstable and dangerous in windy conditions.
- 4.5.2 Details of proposed felled trees are summarized in **Appendix E**. The tree felling proposal would be updated upon the approval of the TRAs, where necessary.

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



#### 5 IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAMME

5.1.1 The implementation programme of the proposed measures is presented in Table 5.1.

5.1.2 The proposed landscape works at Sandy Ridge inside the boundary of Sandy Ridge Cemetery have been agreed with FEHD/ArchSD. For the proposed landscape works outside the boundary of Sandy Ridge Cemetery, consents have been obtained from HyD and LCSD. Details refer to Appendix I.

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



#### Table 5.1 Implementation programme

Implementation of Proposed																	Implem	entation	n Period															
Measures		2018					2019				_				20	20		,,						2021				<u> </u>				2022		
	Aug Sep	Oct N	ov Dec	c Jan Fel	b Mar A	pr May	Jun J	ul Aug	Sep C	Oct Nov	Dec	Jan F	eb Mar	Apr M	ay Jun	Jul A	ug Sep	Oct	Nov De	ec Jan	Feb 1	Mar Apr	May Ju	ın Jul	Aug Sep	Oct 1	Nov Dec	Jan	Feb Ma	ar Apr	May Ju	ın Jul	Aug Se	p Oct Nov Dec
Construction phase																																		
Confining work site (CM1)																																		
Screening of construction works by hoardings/noise barriers (CM3)																																		
Dust and Erosion Control for Exposed Soil (CM4)																																		
Control night-time lighting and glare																														_				
(CM5)																																		
Retained Trees/Tree Protection (CM6)																																		
Transplanted Trees (CM7)																																_		
Protection of natural streams/rivers (CM8)																																		
Operation phase																		l									l							
Compensated Trees (OM2)																																		
Roadside amenity planting (OM3)																																		
Aesthetic design of the proposed noise barriers (OM7)																																		
road gullies for the natural water stream(s) (OM8)																																		
Tree removal under approved TRA																																		

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road



#### Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan

#### Table 5. Implementation programme (cont.)

																Imple	mentati	on Peri	od (coi	nt.)														
Implementation of Proposed Measures				20	023								2024									20	025								2026			
Weasures	Jan Feb	Mar	Apr Ma	ay Jun	Jul	Aug Sej	p Oct	Nov Dec	Jan	Feb M	lar Ap	r May	Jun Ju	ıl Aug	Sep	Oct N	lov De	ec Jan	Feb	Mar A	Apr M	ay Jun	Jul A	ug Sep	Oct N	Nov De	e Jan	Feb N	∕lar Aj	or May	Jun J	al Aug	Sep (	Oct Nov Dec
Construction phase																																		
Confining work site (CM1)																																		
Screening of construction works by hoardings/noise barriers (CM3)																																		
Dust and Erosion Control for Exposed Soil (CM4)																																		
Control night-time lighting and glare (CM5)																																		
Retained Trees/Tree Protection (CM6)																																		
Protection of natural streams/rivers (CM8)																																		
Operation phase																																		
Compensated Trees (OM2)																																		
Roadside amenity planting (OM3)																																		
Aesthetic design of the proposed noise barriers (OM7)																																		
road gullies for the natural water stream(s) (OM8)																																		

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



#### APPENDIX A

PROJECT BOUNDARY



圓1・垻日位直圓	
(This figure was prepared based on Figure 1 attached to the VEP Application No. VEP-554/2018 and Figures 1.2 and 1.3 of the	Environmental Permit No.: EP-534/2017/A
Approved EIA Report No. AEIAR-198/2016))	環境許可證編號:EP-534/2017/A
(本圖是根據更改環境許可証申請文件編號 VEP-554/2018 所隨附的圖 1 和環境影響評估報告編號 AEIAR-198/2016 圖 1.2 及 1.3	
編制)	

#### Environmental Permit No.: EP-534/2017/A 環境許可證編號: EP-534/2017/A

LEGEND 圖例	
c:::)	PROJECT BOUNDARY 項目範圍
CT3	UTILITIES CONSTRUCTION 興建公用設施
_	PROPOSED ACCESS ROAD / EVA 擬建場內通道 / 緊急車輛通道
	PROPOSED PLATFORMS FOR COLUMBARIUM 擬建土地平整工程用以興建 沙嶺墳場骨灰龕
	PROPOSED CUT / FILL SLOPE 斜坡工程
	PROPOSED SEWAGE PUMPING STATION 擬建污水泵站
	PROPOSED REFUSE COLLECTION POINT 擬建垃圾收集站
	PROJECT BOUNDARY FOR CREMATORIUM AND RELATED FACILITIES (BY OTHERS) 項目範圍用以興建沙嶺墳場火葬場 及有關設施(由其他倡議人負責)
en:	BARGING POINT AREA 轉運站範圍
	PROPOSED PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF POINT 擬建上客、落客範圍
-	E



10/2/2022 G:\Working ted by



		KEY PLAN	LING	
G 29.9	LE0 —	SEND:		
+ <sup>39.4</sup>				
	-	TENDER DRAWING	AW	11/17
	Rev	Description	Ву	Date
	Cons			
		ARUP		
	Contr	ract No. and Title:		
	Co	ontract No. CV/2017/02		
	De	velopment of Columbariur	n	
V	at s	Sandy Ridge Cemetery -		
	Ma	an Kam To Road and		
	Lii	n Ma Hang Road		
	Draw	ing title		
	GE	NERAL LAYOUT		
	$ ^{(S)}$	HEEI 1 UF 5)		
	Drowi	ng no.	l e	lev.
		231448/C2/G/1001		-
	WM Scale	07/17 Checked 07/17 AW Status	DL	oved
$\wedge$		1:500 @A1 TENDER		
+79.9		土木工程拓 CEDD Civil Engineerin Development De	丧 署 g and epartr	nent
	L			



ted by : 12/27/2017 inme : J:>231448\ARUP\Civil\CONTRAC1



Printed by : 12/27/2017 Filenome : J:\231448\ARUP\Civil\CONTRACT 2\231448\_C2\_

2 <sup>154</sup> 2 <sup>151</sup> 2 <sup>151</sup>		
jas gr.s	LEGEND:	
	- TENDER DRAWING - TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Comptony	n
	Drowing title GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 3 OF 5)	
	Drowing nc. 231448/C2/G/1003 Drown Date Checked WM 07/17 AW Scole 1:1000 @A1 Status COPYRIGHT RESERVED COPYRIGHT RESERVED	Rev



	N	
	$\bigcirc$	
	J. J	
		1
- the grant of the second seco	KEY PLAN	
711 711 715		
φ <sup>4-3</sup> φ <sup>1-1</sup> ESS		
River Ganges Pumping Station		
et al a second		
S.e E		
e e		
5.6 m PH		
5.7		
	- TENDER DRAWING	AW 11/17
6.9,	Rev Description Consultant	By Date
3-6	ARUP	
6.0, 5.0	Contract No. and Title:	
	Contract No. CV/2017/02	
	Development of Columbarium	n 📕
	at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at	
	Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road	
1 <sup>20</sup> 0 - <sup>3-3</sup> 0	Drawing title	
_6.76.3	GENERAL LAYOUT	
	(SHEET 4 OF 5)	
+6.4		
46.7 46.6	Drawing no. 231448/C2/C/1004	Rev.
4 <sup>1+0</sup>	LJI940/02/0/1004           Drawn         Date         Checked           WM         07/17         AW	Approved DL
	Scole 1:1000 @A1 Stotus TENDER	·
4 <sup>6.0</sup>		
	土木工程拓展     Civil Engineering	表 者 ) and
his high	Development De	partment



Printed by : 12/27/2017 Filename : J:\231448\ARUP\Civil\CONTRA

	2 N		and and a second
	SHEUNG SHUT	1	N
	VIIIIA		
	CITE		
			SKSZ21/
		15 CT.	
lock A		2000	
			ANI ING
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
$\land$	A S CALLER S BOY SERG	44	
	SITE 9	N CO	WONC KONC
龍讐花園	TARGET VALLE PART	100	
🔪 Lung Fung Garden	KEY PLAN		
	LEGEND:		
(卜層'停車站	SITE BOUNDARY		
Podium			
Car Park i			
$\langle \vee \rangle \rangle \land \neg$	1		
	1		
BIOCK C <	1		
$\land \land \land // /$			
	1		
$/ \vee // / \rangle$	1		
	1		
$\sim$ / $\sim$ / $\sim$ /	/		
$\rightarrow$ $\checkmark$ $\times$ $\times$			
$ \land \land$			
	4		
/ /			
	-		
$\langle \ \rangle \rangle /$			
$\left( \left( \right) \right) \right)$			
	- TENDER DRAWING	AW	11/17
	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description	AW	11/17 Dote
	- TENDER DRAWING     Rev Description     Consultant	AW By	11/17 Dote
Cheing J.	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant	AW By	11/17 Dote
Cheima Ho	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant ARUP	AW By	11/17 Dote
Cheine Ho	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant ARUP	AW By	11/17 Dote
Cheering Ho	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title:	AW By	11/17 Date
Cheen 40	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02	AW By	11/17 Date
0.160-000 Ho	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Description	AW By	11/17 Dote
0.heimo 440	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium	AW By	11/17 Dote
0.766479 440	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery -	AW By	11/17 Date
Cheight Ho	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at	AW By	11/17 Dote
Cheggy 440	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and	AW By	11/17 Dote
14.4 <sub>+</sub>	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road	AW By	11/17 Dote
Cherry 400	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road	AW By	11/17 Dote
Checkson 400	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title	AW By	11/17 Date
14.4 <sub>+</sub>	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drowing title GENERAL LAYOUT	AW By	11/17 Date
14.4 <sub>+</sub>	- TENDER DRAWING - TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drowing title GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 5 OF 5)	AW By	11/17 Date
Cheine 40	- TENDER DRAWING - TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drowing title GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 5 OF 5)	AW By	11/17 Date
14.4 <sub>+</sub>	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbariur at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drowing title GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 5 OF 5)	AW By	11/17 Date
Cheering 40	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbariur at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 5 OF 5)	AW By	11/17 Date
Cheering 400	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbariur at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drowing title GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 5 OF 5)	AW By	11/17 Date
Cheing 40 14.4+	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbariur at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 5 OF 5)	AW By	11/17 Date
	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 5 OF 5)	AW By	11/17 Date
Cheing 40	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbariur at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drowing title GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 5 OF 5) Drawing no. 231448/C2/G/1005	AW By	11/17 Dote
Cheing 40	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbariur at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drowing title GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 5 OF 5) Drowing no. 231448/C2/G/1005 Drowing Date Chacked	AW By n	11/17 Dote
CBetting Ho 14+4+ 14+3+ 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日	- TENDER DRAWING     - TENDER DRAWING     Rev Description     Consultant     Contract No. CV/2017/02     Development of Columbariur     at Sandy Ridge Cemetery -     Infrastructural Works at     Man Kam To Road and     Lin Ma Hang Road     Drawing title     GENERAL LAYOUT     (SHEET 5 OF 5)     Drowing no.     231448/C2/G/1005     Drowing no.     231448/C2/G/1005     Drowing no.     Checked     WM Date     Scole     Status	AW By n	11/17 Date
LE Block L	- TENDER DRAWING     - TENDER DRAWING     Rev Description     Consultant     Contract No. CV/2017/02     Development of Columbarium     at Sandy Ridge Cemetery -     Infrastructural Works at     Man Kam To Road and     Lin Ma Hang Road     Drowing title     GENERAL LAYOUT     (SHEET 5 OF 5)     Drowing no     231448/C2/G/1005     Drowing no     231448/C2/G/1005     Drowing no     Dote     MM Dote     07/17     Scole     1:500 @A1     TEND	AW By n	11/17 Date
Cheing Ho 14.4+	- TENDER DRAWING     - TENDER DRAWING     Rev Description     Consultant     Contract No. CV/2017/02     Development of Columbarium     at Sandy Ridge Cemetery -     Infrastructural Works at     Man Kam To Road and     Lin Ma Hang Road     Drawing title     GENERAL LAYOUT     (SHEET 5 OF 5)     Drawn Date     MM D7/17     Scale     1:500 @A1     COPYRIGHT RESERVED	AW By n	11/17 Date
Cheing 40 14.4+	- TENDER DRAWING     - TENDER DRAWING     Rev Description     Consultant     Contract No. CV/2017/02     Development of Columbarium     at Sandy Ridge Cemetery -     Infrastructural Works at     Man Kam To Road and     Lin Ma Hang Road     Drowing title     GENERAL LAYOUT     (SHEET 5 OF 5)     Drowing no     231448/C2/G/1005     Drown Date     1500 @A1     Status     TENDI     COPYRIGHT RESERVED	AW By n	11/17 Date
Cherry 40	- TENDER DRAWING - TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 5 OF 5) Drawing no. 231448/C2/G/1005 Drawing no. 231448/C2/G/1005 Drawing no. COPYRIGHT RESERVED ±木工程拓展	AW By n	11/17 Date
Cherry 40	- TENDER DRAWING - TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbariur at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drowing title GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 5 OF 5) Drowing no 231448/C2/G/1005 Drowing no COPYRIGHT RESERVED ±木工程拓展 Civil Engineering	AW By n	11/17 Date
Cherry 40	-       TENDER DRAWING         Rev       Description         Consultant       ARUP         Contract No. CV/2017/02       Development of Columbariur at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road         Drowing title       GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 5 OF 5)         Drowing no.       231448/C2/G/1005         Drowing no.       Checked         WM       Dote         Norwing no.       Checked         Z31448/C2/G/1005       ENDIT         Drowing no.       Checked         Man Scole       1:500 @A1         COPYRIGHT RESERVED       ENDIT	AW By n	11/17 Date

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



#### **APPENDIX B**

LANDSCAPE MASTER PLAN AND PROPOSED MITIGATION MEASURES



LEGEN	PROJECT BOUNDARY	LR14 -
	500m LANDSCAPE IMPACT     ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY	LRIS -
	HILLSIDE WOODLAND	
	LA1.2 - HILLSIDE WODDLAND DISTRIBUTE ALONG THE	LRIT - VEGETATION ALONG UTILITY FACILITY
2	LR1.3 -	LR18 - PUMPING STATION
<u> </u>		LR19-
		LR20-
<u> </u>	SHRUBBY GRASSLAND	LR21-
	GRASSLAND	WET WOODLAND
	LR3 - LDWLAND GRASSLAND	EULOPHIA GRAMINEA
	RIVERSIDE VEGETATION	AILANTHUS FORDII
	ABANDONED FISH POND	RHODDDENDRON MUCRONATUM
	RURAL DEVELOPMENT	RHODENDRON PULCRUM VAR.
i (	MARSH AND WETLAND	SPATHOGLATTIS PUBESCENS
	LDWLAND WODDLAND	RHODODENDRON PUBESCENS
	WETLAND IN CONSERVATION	ORCHIDS GROUP DF ARUNDINA GRAMINIFOLIA AND HABENARIA OFNIATA .
	MACILTOSH FORT	PECTEILIS SUSANNAE
	AGRICULTURAL LAND	MPORTANT TREES
1/	CEMETERY	PROPOSED WORKS
1	VEGETATION AT	
i.		
SEE INST 1	Rev Description	By Dote
SE INST A	Rev Description Consultant	By Dote
	Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title:	By Dote
	Rev Description Consultont Consultont Agreement No. CE	By Dote RUP 1/2013 (CE)
	Rev Description Consultont Consultont Contract No. and Title Agreement No. CE Site Formation and Infrastructural Wor of Columbarium, C Related Facilities at Cemetery - Design	1/2013 (CE) Associated ks for Development rematorium and i Sandy Ridge and Construction
	Rev Description Consultant Consultant Construct No. and Title Agreement No. CE Site Formation and Infrastructural Wor of Columbarium, C Related Facilities at Cemetery - Design Drawing 60e LANDSCAPE	By Dote By Dote
0 150 200 250 : 5000	Rev Description Consultant Constract No. and Title Agreement No. CE Site Formation and Infrastructural Wor of Columbarium, C Related Facilities at Cemetery - Design Drowing Ute LANDSCAPE	By Dote By Dote
	Rev Description Consultont Consultont Consultont Consultont Contract No. and Title Agreement No. CE Site Formation and Infrastructural Word of Columbarium, Co Related Facilities at Cemetery - Design Drawing title LANDSCAPE	By Dote By Dote Associated ks for Development rematorium and t Sandy Ridge and Construction RESOURCES
	Rev Description Consulton	By Dote By Dote
a a b) 150 200 250 : 5000	Rev Description Consultont Consultont Consultont Consultont Consultont Contract No. and Title Agreement No. CE Site Formation and Infrastructural Wor of Columbarium, C Related Facilities at Cemetery - Design Drowing title LANDSCAPE	By     Dote       By     Dote       Associated     Ks for Development rematorium and to Sandy Ridge and Construction       RESOURCES       RESOURCES       Resources
	Rev Description Consultant Rev Description Consultant Constract No. and Title Agreement No. CE Site Formation and Infrastructural Wor of Columbarium, C Related Facilities at Cemetery - Design Drawing title LANDSCAPE	By Dote By Dote
a a Thi UTHAN 10 150 200 250 3 5000	Rev Description Consultont Consul	By Dote By Dote RUP 1/2013 (CE) Associated ks for Development rematorium and t Sandy Ridge and Construction RESOURCES RESOURCES
	Rev Description Consulton	By       Date         By       Date         Associated       Ks for Development         rematorium and       Esandy Ridge         and Construction       RESOURCES         RESOURCES       Approved         PC       Approved         Status       PRELIMINARY         HGHT RESERVED       ± 木 工 程 拓 廣 署         Civel Engineering and       Development Toppedite



831000 E



SHE MANNE



-

MATCH LINE B-B

		PROJECT BOUNDARY SOOT LANDSCAPE IMPACT ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY LCA1 - UPLAND AND HILLSIDE LANDSCAPE LCA2 - RURAL INLAND PLAIN LANDSCAPE LCA3 - CEMETERY LANDSCAPE LCA4 - MAJOR TRANSPORTATION CORRIDOR LANDSCAPE LCA5 - INSTITUTIONAL LANDSCAPE LCA6 - MAJOR WATERCOURSE CORRIDOR LANDSCAPE LCA7 - RURAL AGRICULTURAL LANDSCAPE
MATCH LINE A- A		PROPOSED WORKS
	Consultant Consultant Contract No. and Titl Agreement Site Formati Infrastructur of Columbar Related Fac Cemetery - ] Drawing title L ANDSCAPI	ARUP No. CE 1/2013(CE) ion and Associated ral Works for Development rium, Crematorium and ilities at Sandy Ridge Design and Construction E CHARACTER AREAS
	Drawing no. FIG Drown OB/ Scale N.T.S.	URE 11.2.2 Rev Checked Approved OL Stotus PREL IMINARY COPYRIGHT RESERVED   土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department



D&C) (Sandy 230000\231448 /2014 awing 3/27/ N:\Dro by a ed

#### NOTE

- 1. The drawing does not indicate precise no. and locations of retained trees and compensatory trees.
- 2. The precise no. of trees to be retained, transplanted, fell and compensated shall be determined and agreed separately with government during the Tree Felling Application process under DEVB TC(W) No. 10/2013.
- 3, Landscaping features and form of structures shown in the drawing are indicative only.

#### Legend

- 1.1m High Absorptive Noise Barrier
- 2m High Absorptive Noise Barrier
- 4m High Absorptive Noise Barrier

-			
Rev	Description	By	Dote

# ARUP

#### Agreement No. CE 1/2013(CE)

Contract No. and Title

rowing title

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and **Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge** Cemetery - Design and Construction

LANDSCAPE MASTER PLAN AND PROPOSED MITIGATION MEASURES -LIN MA HANG ROAD

**FIGURE 11.6.2** -YCRW MAR 14 YCRW 1:3500 @A3 PREL IMINARY

COPYRIGHT RESERVED



土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Departm

ID No.	Proposed Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in EIA	Compliance Requirement of Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures in this Plan	Location of mitigaiton measures (As illustrated in Appendix B)	Implementation timing	Main Concerns to address (EIA ref.)	Implementation Agency	Management/ Maintenance Agency
Construction Phase							
CM1(a)	The construction area and contractor's temporary works areas would be minimised to avoid impacts on adjacent landscape, and the reliance on off-site construction.	The works will be confined within site boundaries. Please refer to <b>Appendix A</b> for the site boundaries.	Within works area	Throughout Construction Period	Minimise landscape impact and visual impact(S11.8.1.3, Table 11.9)	CEDD	Nil
CM3(a)	Screening of construction works by hoardings/noise barriers around works area in visually unobtrusive colours and to screen construction works. It is proposed that screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, non-reflective, recessive colours be used. Hoarding should be taken down at the end of the construction period.	Screen will be erected during construction stage to screen off undesirable views. The mitigation measures recommended in EIA have been adopted, including quality powered mechanical equipment and, therefore, protective dust screens / tarpaulin sheet have been implemented	Within works area	Throughout Construction Period	Minimise visual impact (S11.8.1.3, Table 11.9)	CEDD/ Contractor	Nil
CM4(a)	Dust and Erosion Control for Exposed Soil - Excavation works and demolition of existing building blocks shall be well planned with precautions to suppress dust. Exposed soil shall be covered or watered often. Areas that are expected to be left with bare soil for a long period of time after excavation shall be properly covered with suitable protective fabric. Suitable drainage shall be provided around construction sites to avoid discharge of contaminants and sediments into sensitive water-based habitat.	Dust mitigation measures shall be incorporated to control dust level, including water spray and dust screens	Within works area	Throughout Construction Period	Minimise indirect landscapeimpact (S11.8.1.3, Table 11.9)	Contractor	Nil
CM5(a)	Control night-time lighting and glare by hooding all lights.	Night-time lighting glare of all facilities on the works site will be controlled.	Along carriageway within works area	Throughout Construction Period	Minimise visual impact (S11.8.1.3, Table 11.9)	Contractor	Nil
CM6(b)	Tree Protection and Preservation – Woodland, plantation and other vegetation within the Study Area will be protected and preserved as far as possible in accordance with ETWB TCW No. 29/2004 and DEVB TC(W) No. <b>04/2020</b> . Detailed Design Considerations have considered avoiding impacts to trees, e.g. proper viaduct/ bridge design routing to avoid majority of the woodland, locating the columbarium buildings in areas with less trees and ensuring design of the buildings has as small a footprint as practical.	Please refer to <b>Appendix G</b> for method statement of protection of retain trees	All retained trees within project boundary would be protected, Please refer to <b>Appendix D</b> for location of retained trees	Throughout Construction Period	Minimise landscape impact and visual impact(S11.8.1.3, Table 11.9)	CEDD/ Consultant/ Contractor	Contractor(e)/ FEHD(f)/ HyD(f)/ LCSD(f)
CM8(a)	Implementing precautionary control measures during construction stage accordingly to ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works to avoid direct or indirect impacts any watercourses and good site practices.	Precautionary measures stipulated in ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 during construction stage will be implemented.	Along carriageway within works area	Throughout Construction Period	Minimize landscape impact (S11.8.1.3, Table11.9)	CEDD / Contractor	Contractor(e)/ FEHD(f)/ HyD(f)/ LCSD(f)
Operat	ion Phase						
OM1(d)	Compensatory Woodland Planting - The arrangement of compensatory planting (e.g. areas of woodland to be compensated and space to be allowed within the Project Site) will be subjected to detailed engineering design, landscape design and planting plan, and is recommended to be implemented prior to the construction activities as far as practical.	N/A	N/A	N/A	Compensate the loss oflandscape greenery and enhance the overallvisual value of the site (S11.8.1.3, Table 11.9)	CEDD / Contractor	Contractor(e)/ FEHD(f)/ HyD(f)/ LCSD(f)
OM2	Compensatory Tree Planting for Plantation and Other Vegetated Areas - Compensatory planting should be provided in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. <b>04/2020</b> to compensate for those trees felled. According to the preliminary design, compensatory trees will be planted on the cut/fill slopes, along new roads and in car parks. The selection of planting species shall be made with reference to the species identified in the future Detailed Tree Survey and be native to Hong Kong or the South China region.	Please refer to <b>Appendix F</b> for planting details	Please refer to <b>Appendix F</b> for location of compensatory planting	Mar 2023 - Mar 2026	Compensate the loss oflandscape greenery and enhance the overallvisual value of the site (S11.8.1.3, Table 11.9)	CEDD / Contractor	Contractor(e)/ FEHD(f)/ HyD(f)/ LCSD(f)
ОМЗ	Amenity Planting and aesthetic streetscape design of hard landscaping for Pedestrian Walkway, Roadside - Roadside amenity planting should be provided along Sha Ling Road, Lin Ma Hang Road, as well as the internal road within Sandy Ridge columbarium and crematorium site; to enhance the landscape quality of the existing and proposed transport routes. Climbers are proposed to cover vertical, hard surfaces of the piers of the proposed viaducts, and also the newly formed retaining wall within the site. Shade tolerant plants will be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts.	Please refer to <b>Appendix F</b> for planting details	Please refer to <b>Appendix F</b> for location of roadside planting along Lin Ma Hang Road	N/A	Minimise visual impact and also enhancelandscape (S11.8.1.3, Table 11.9)	CEDD / Contractor	Contractor(e)/ HyD(f)/ LCSD(f)
OM4	Greening Works and Contour Grading Works on Cut/ Fill Slopes - Greening works such as hydroseeding/ terraces of shrub or tree planting will be provided where slope gradient allows, according to Geotechnical Engineering Office (GEO) Publication No.1/2011 Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimise landscape and visual impact(S11.8.1.3, Table 11.9)	CEDD / Contractor	Contractors(e)/ HyD(f)/ LCSD(f)/FEHD(f)
OM5(b)	Landscape design treatment to be provided by relevant government department.	N/A (by relevant government department)	N/A (to be completed by relevant government	N/A (to be completed by relevant government	Mitigate the loss of greenery and enhance theoverall landscape and visual value (S11.8.1.3 Table 11.9)	FEHD / Contractor	Contractor(e)/ FEHD(f)/ HyD(f)/ LCSD(f)
OM6	Architectural and chromatic treatment of the hard architectural and engineering structures and facilities.	N/A (by relevant government department)	N/A (to be completed by relevant government department)	N/A (to be completed by relevant government department)	Mitigate the loss of greenery and enhance theoverall landscape and visual value (S11.8.1.3,Table 11.9)	FEHD / Contractor	Contractor(e)/ FEHD(f)/ HyD(f)/ LCSD(f)
OM7	Aesthetic design of the proposed noise barriers.	Please refer to <b>Appendix K</b> for details.	Noise barrier would be constructed along Lin Ma Hang Road Please refer to <b>Appendix B</b> for detailed location	[Project proponent to provide schedule for installation of noise barrier]	Mitigate the visual impact (S11.8.1.3, Table11.9)	CEDD / Contractor	Contractor(e)/ HyD(f)
OM8	Silt traps should be incorporated into design of road gullies for the natural water stream(s).	The design of proposed road gulliers under this Contract shall refer to <b>HyD Standard Drawing H3107</b> .	Please refer to <b>Appendix K</b> for location of the road gullies provided under this Contract	Aug 2018 - Mar 2023	Minimise the landscape impact on naturalstream (S11.8.1.3, Table 11.9)	CEDD / Contractor	Contractor(e)/ HyD(f)

Notes:

(a) Mitigation Measures will be adopted on site within the works area of the Project. Implementation status will be recorded in Monthly EM&A Report for the Project. Detailed tree surveys were conducted and the survey findings are incorporated in the various Tree Removal Applications (TRAs). The TRAs have been submitted to relevant government departments for approval according to DEVB TCW No.04/2020 Details of Tree Transplanting Plans and Compensatory Tree Planting Plans are provided in Appendix F. (b) (c) The landscape mitigation treatment of the future development site shall follow the below frameworks:

- Buffer planting shall be provided to soften the edge of the site. - Aesthetic landscape treatment including both soft and hard landscape features shall be provided.

- Vertical greening shall be provided as far as practicable.

- At-grade tree planting shall be provided as far as possible while planting space is allowed, to enhance the overall environment.

- Architectural design shall blend in with the surrounding environment.

- Overall greening ratio shall comply with TC(W) No.3/2012 Site coverage of Greenery for Government Building Projects.

(d) The compensatory woodland planting shall be included woodland mixed whips, seeding, and shrubs. The principle of the location shall be the extension of the existing woodland, as well as the original lost woodland location. The proposal will be agreed with AFCD.

Contractor is responsible for landscaping during the agreed establishment and maintenance period. Other designated management and maintenance agents to take up maintenance and management of landscaping after end of agreed period. (e) Highways Department (HyD) is responsible for maintenance and management of landscaping of public roads outside Country Park and Food and Environmental Hygiene Department (FEHD) is responsible for maintenance and management of (f)

landscaping of other areas allocated to FEHD.



	831200
itigation Measure	

Compensatory Woodland Planting - The arrangement of compensatory planting (e.g. areas of woodland to be compensated and space to be allowed within the Project Site) will be subjected to detailed engineering design, andscape design and planting plan, and is recommended to be implemented prior to the construction activities as far as practical.

Construction activities as lar as predicta: Compensatory Tree Planting for Plantation and Other Vegetated Areas - Compensatory planting should be provided in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No.04/2020 to compensate for those trees felled. According to the preliminary design, compensatory trees will be planted on the cutfill slopes, along new roads and in car parks. The selection of planting species shall be made with reference to the species identified in the future Detailed Trees Survey and be native to Hong Kong or the South China region.

Crimin region: Amenity Planting and aesthetic streetscape design of hard landscaping for Pedestrian Walkway, Roadside -Roadside amenity planting should be provided along Sha Ling Road, Lin Ma Hang Road, as well as the internal road within Sandy Ridge columbarium and crematorium site; to enhance the landscape quality of the existing and proposed transport routes. Climbers are proposed to cover vertical, hard surfaces of the piers of the proposed viaducts, and also the newly formed retaining wall within the site. Shade tolerant plants will be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve easthetic value of areas under viaducts.

value or areas unless and concurs. Greening Works and Contour Grading Works on Cut/ Fill Slopes – Greening works such as hydroseeding/ terraces of shrub or tree planting will be provided where slope gradient allows, according to Geotechnical Engineering Office (GEO) Publication No.1/2011 Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.

andscape design treatment to be provided by relevant overnment department.

Architectural and chromatic treatment of the hard architectural and engineering structures and facilities. Aesthetic design of the proposed noise barriers.

Silt traps should be incorporated into design of road gullies for the natural water stream(s).

Preservation and Removal Proposal. other projects as far as possible e.g. for the construction of soft

sed management and maintenance agents to take up maintenance an lope, Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is responsible

environme

of the location shall be the extension of the existing woodland, as well shall refer to Chapter 9. be crean roof and vertical areaning, will contribute to the overall

$ \cdot    \setminus T / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /$
N
));] ] ] ] <i>[ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [ [</i>
1.1 11 // AA
17.1/1/27 / / / / / /
1.     // X (     \1.
/ /////XXX = / 1P 18/72
9° • [-] RV / ////XM/ *
"   :   _ <i>                       </i>
/ • / // <i>////X//<sup>sy</sup>/// //</i> (() )
· · //////////////////////////////////
, <i>Y              </i>
· - / · - / · / · / · / · / · / · / · · · ·
11/1/1/1/ /X. pa
200 J
//. // //>. "no/
// (R)
4/ 4/2
· A hu ?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 \\\a/\\\\
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
NAIN NAIN
1 / 11da
75.0 L 25.7
4.200
- The la la
The second secon



## LEGEND:

	WOODLAND PLANTING
	HYDROSEEDING
	SHRUBS AND CLIMBERS ON PLANTER WALLS
	WHIP, SHRUBS AND CLIMBERS
	PIT PLANTING (SHRUBS AND CLIMBERS)
۲	HEAVY STANDARD TREE
ο	LIGHT STANDARD TREE

Rev	Description	By	Date

# ARUP

Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2016/10

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery

Drawing title

Consultan

MASTER	PLAN	N OF
LANDSCA	APE V	VORKS

Drawing no.	IGURE 9	·2A	Rev	
Drawn LCS	Date 01/24	Checked AW	Approved AL	
Scale 1:150	00 @A1	Status		
CODVDICUT DESEDVED				



土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department
Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



## APPENDIX C

THIS APPENDIX IS NOT USED

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



#### APPENDIX D

TREE LOCATION PLANS













5/3/2019 G:\Working Drawing\Site Sketch\CV\_2017\_02\_SK\_0006-0008\CV\_2017\_02\_SK\_0041.dgn





	LEGEND:					
-		500m LANDSCAPE IMPACT		LR14 - NATURAL	WATER STREAN	4
		ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY		LR15 - CHANNELI	SED RIVER	
		DISTRIBUTE AT VILLEY		TRANSPOR	TATION CORRI	DOR
		HILLSIDE WOODLAND DISTRIBUTE ALONG THE TOE OF UPLAND		VEGETATI UTILITY	ON ALONG FACILITY	
		LR1.3 - EXPOSED UPHILL WOODLAND	)	PUMPING	STATION	
	$\times$ $\times$ $\times$ $\times$	UPHILL SHRUBBY GRASSLAN	٨D	LR19- PLANTATI	ON	
		FOOTHILL AND MIDDLE HIL SHRUBBY GRASSLAND	.L	LR20- ACTIVE F	ISH POND	
		LR2.3 - CREST HILL SHRUBBY GRASSLAND		LR21- WET WOOD	LAND	
· ·		LR3 - LOWLAND GRASSLAND		AQUILARI	A SINENSIS	
		LR4 - RIVERSIDE VEGETATION			GRAMINEA	
		LR5 - ABANDONED FISH POND		RHODODEN	DRON MUCRONA	ATUM
		LRG - RURAL DEVELOPMENT	ŏ	RHODENDR	ON PULCRUM N	/AR.
		LR7 - MARSH AND WETLAND		PHOENICE		TENC
×		LR8 - LOWLAND WOODLAND	$\bigcirc$	RHODODEN	IDRON PUBESCE	NS *
× × × × × ×		LR9 - WETLAND IN CONSERVATION AREA	' Ø		GROUP OF	1.4
$\times \times \times$		LR10 - MACILTOSH FORT		AND HABE	NARIA DENTAT	ΓA *
×i× ×		LR11 - AGRICULTURAL LAND	Ø	PECTEILI	S SUSANNAE	
$\times \times \times$		LR12 - CEMETERY				
		LR13 - VEGETATION AT		FRUFUSED	HURKS	
		ENGINEERED SLOPE				
<u> </u>						
i						
	ř. – XIIII					
É) / É						
E S		<u> </u>				
SEE		- Ray Descriptio	-		Ru Det	
		Consultant			By Dut	e
			ARI	JP		
		Contract No. and Ti Agreement	<sup>tle:</sup> No. CE 1/	2013(C	E)	
	s - 7 - 9)	Site Format	tion and As	ssociate	d	
		Infrastructu	ural Works	for Dev	elopmen	t
		Related Fac	cilities at S	andy Ri	m and idge	
100 150	200 250	Cemetery -	Design an	d Const	ruction	
		Drawing title		IRCES		
1 : 5000						
		1				
		Drawing no.			Rev.	
A COLOR		Prawn Dr	IGURE 9.	1 necked	Approved	
		WM OE Scole	3/13 P(	atus DDE1		-
6		M. 1. 5.	COPYRIGHT RE	FKEL SERVED	. IMINAK T	
			土木	工程拓展	丟 署	
	INCET		Civil E Develo	ngineering pment De	g and epartment	
- mar	TNOL		-			

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



#### **APPENDIX E**

TREE SCHEDULE

Agreement No. CE 1/2013 (CE) Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Design and Construction **Tree Assessment Schedule** 

## ABBREVIATIONS

#### Departments Responsible to Provide Expert Advice to LandsD (as per DevB TCW No. 4/2020):

AFCD - Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department HyD – Highways Department LCSD - Leisure and Cultural Services Department

#### **Conservation Status (For Native Plants Only)**

- Nil(-) Common tree species not protected by any relevant ordinances.
- RPPHK Species included in AFCD publication "Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (2003)"
- Cap.96 Species listed in Forestry Regulations under Forests and Countryside Ordinance, Cap. 96.
- Cap.586 Native plants listed in Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance, Cap. 586.
- IUCN:CR "Critically Endangered" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
- IUCN:EN "Endangered" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
- IUCN:VU "Vulnerable" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
- IUCN:LR/cd "Lower Risk: Conservation Dependent" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
- IUCN:NT "Near Threatened" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
- IUCN:DD "Data Deficient" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
- IUCN:LC "Least Concern" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species

#### How the Tree is Affected

- A Conflict with proposed road works
- B Conflict with proposed site formation / slope works

## Land Category for Departments Responsible to Provide Expert Advice to LandsD (as per DevB TCW No. 4/2020) AFCD:

- (A1) Unleased and unallocated Government land (UUGL), except within 5m# of kerb on Hong Kong Island and Kowloon 30m# of kerb in the New Territories (NT)<sup>^</sup> and where trees are maintained by respective Government departments.
- (A2) Government land under temporary land allocation (TLA)\*.
- (A3) Land allocated to the Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD), Country Parks and Special Area under the Country Parks Ordinance (Cap. 208) and Sites of Special Scientific Interest.

#### HyD:

- (Y1) Land within the boundary of expressways.
- (Y2) Land on Systematic Identification of Maintenance Responsibility of Slopes (SIMAR slopes) maintained by the Highways Department (HyD).

## LCSD:

- (L1) Permanently allocated Government land, except land allocated to respective Government departmentsΔ.
- (L2) Roadside areas on UUGL (within 5 m# of kerb on HK Island and Kowloon, 30 m# of kerb in the NT)^, except areas where trees are maintained by respective Government departments  $\Delta$ .
- (L3) Leased land to be resumed for public projects, UUGL and TLA\* to be permanently allocated to Government departments, except land to be allocated to respective Government departmentsA.
- (L4) Land where trees are maintained by LCSD.

#### **Respective Government Department\Delta**:

- (R1) Unleased and unallocated Government land (UUGL) where trees are maintained by respective Government depart
- (R2) Government land permanently allocated to respective Government departmentsΔ.
- (R3) Leased land to be resumed for public projects, UUGL and TLA to be permanently allocated to respective Governme departments∆.
- # Distance here refers to horizontal distance.
- ^ For trees located on UUGL but are maintained by Government departments (e.g. on SIMAR slopes), in addition to see expert advice from AFCD or LCSD, LandsD should seek comments from the responsible maintenance department(s)
- Δ Refers to Government departments which have established internal tree works vetting mechanism and received blank approval from LandsD to process TPRPs.
- Subject to the condition that the area under TLA (including Simplified Temporary Land Allocation) will revert to UUGL upon expiry of allocation, AFCD will provide comments; otherwise, LCSD should responsible for providing expert advice to LandsD.

#### SIMAR Slope & Maintenance Agent:

Example: 3NW-C/C230 (HyD) ---> SIMAR slope no. 3NW-C/C230 maintained by HyD.

		Specie	es	М	easureme	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmen	t to Provide Lands	e Expert Advice to D	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)		l (Good / F	air / Poor)		(High / Med / Low)	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD / Others	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/103	T-1364	Antidesma ghaesembilla	方葉五月茶	2	0.1	2	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	A	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Crooked trunk; Low leaf density; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1365	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.11	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1366	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.1	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Bent trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1367	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.1	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1368	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	5	0.1	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Slightly leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1369	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.22	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Multi-trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1370	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.15	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Multi-trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1371	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.3	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1372	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	4	0.17	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Multi-trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1373	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.12	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Leaning; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1374	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	4	0.11	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Multi-trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1375	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.11	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Slightly leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1376	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.11	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1377	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.2	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1378	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.21	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Bent trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1379	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.12	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1380	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.15	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1381	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.12	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1382	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.15	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1383	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	11	0.52	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; On sloping ground

		Specie	es	M	leasurem	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmen	t to Provide Lands	Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)		l (Good / F	air / Poor)	<u> </u>	(High / Med / Low)	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD / Others	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/103	T-1384	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.18	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1385	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.17	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1386	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.22	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Closely spaced co-dominant stems with included bark; On sloping ground; Close to other trees
231448/TS/103	T-1387	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.21	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; On sloping ground; Close to other trees
231448/TS/103	T-1388	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.27	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; Poor taper; On sloping ground; Close to other trees
231448/TS/103	T-1389	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.24	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Twin stems; Heavily leaning; On sloping ground; Close to other trees
231448/TS/103	T-1390	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.11	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1391	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.25	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1392	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.14	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Heavily crooked trunk; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1393	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.25	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Multi-trunk; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1394	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.18	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Multi-trunk; Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1395	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.11	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Multi-trunk; Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1396	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	12	0.2	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1397	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	12	0.19	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Leaning; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1398	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.1	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground; Close to other trees
231448/TS/103	T-1399	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.15	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground; Close to other trees
231448/TS/103	T-1400	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.14	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Forked; Low live crown ratio; Close to other trees
231448/TS/103	T-1401	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.12	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1402	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.15	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1403	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.13	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Leaning; Heavily bent trunk; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground

		Specie	S	M	easureme	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmen	t to Provide Lands	Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread		(Good / F	- Fair / Poor)	1	(High / Med	Remarks	-	Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD /	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/103	T-1404	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.31	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1405	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.11	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Heavily leaning; Bent trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1406	Phyllanthus emblica	餘甘子	3	0.13	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Closely spaced co-dominant stems with included bark; Heavily vined; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1407	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.1	1	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground; Close to other trees
231448/TS/103	T-1408	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.12	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground; Close to other trees
231448/TS/103	T-1409	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.1	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Slightly bent trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1410	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.2	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; Slightly leaning; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1411	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.19	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Slightly leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1412	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.1	1	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1413	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.15	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1414	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.19	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1415	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.11	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1416	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.16	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1417	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.18	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1418	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.23	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1419	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.16	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1420	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.17	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1421	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.17	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1422	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.15	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Heavily leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1423	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.21	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground

		Specie	S	M	easurem	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmer	nt to Provide Lands	e Expert Advice to D	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)		(Good / F	air / Poor)		(High / Med / Low)	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD / Others	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/103	T-1424	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.19	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1425	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.18	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Heavily leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1426	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.41	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Multi-trunk; Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1427	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.39	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1428	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.14	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1429	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.14	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1430	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.14	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; Leaning; Bent trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1431	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.1	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1432	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.46	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	3NW-C/DT16 (ArchSD)	Multi-trunk; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1433	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.11	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1434	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.1	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1435	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.12	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1436	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.13	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1437	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.12	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1438	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.11	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1439	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.11	1	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; Low leaf density; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1440	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.16	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1441	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.21	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1442	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.15	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1443	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.1	1	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground

		Specie	S	M	easureme	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmen	t to Provide LandsD	Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread		(Good / F	air / Poor)		(High / Med	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD /	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
						(m)					/ Low)	Poor amenity value,				Others			Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; Low
231448/TS/103	T-1444	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.1	2	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	form, health & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	leaf density; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1445	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.11	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1446	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.1	1	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1447	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.11	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1448	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.14	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1449	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.1	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1450	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.11	1	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1451	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.14	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1452	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.1	1	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1453	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.11	1	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1454	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.13	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1455	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.18	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Bent trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1456	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.12	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Bent trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1457	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.19	3	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Heavily crooked trunk; Poor taper; Multiple broken branch stubs on trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1458	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.49	7	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Multi-trunk; Leaning; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1459	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	14	0.47	7	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Slightly leaning; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1460	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	12	0.47	8	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Slightly leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1461	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	11	0.23	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Bent trunk; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1462	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.23	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; Leaning; Crooked trunk; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1463	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.2	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground

		Specie	S	M	easuremo	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmen	t to Provide Landsl	Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)		(Good / F	air / Poor)	_	(High / Med / Low)	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD / Others	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/103	T-1464	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.18	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1465	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	11	0.35	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; Leaning; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1466	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.19	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1467	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.1	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Slightly leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1468	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.15	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1469	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.19	6	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Fallen down and resprout; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1470	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.16	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Closely spaced competing leading shoots; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1471	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.15	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Closely spaced competing leading shoots; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1472	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.15	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1473	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.18	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio
231448/TS/103	T-1474	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.23	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Crooked trunk; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1475	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.22	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Low live crown ratio; Large wound on lower trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1476	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.15	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1477	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.29	7	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1478	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.3	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Low live crown ratio; Large wound on lower trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1479	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.57	9	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Twin stems; Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1480	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.24	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	AFCD	A1	-	Wound on mid trunk from broken competing stem; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1481	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.1	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Bent trunk; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1482	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.35	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Slightly bent trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1483	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.18	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; On sloping ground

		Specie	es	M	easurem	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmer	t to Provide Lands	Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)		 (Good / I	Fair / Poor)		(High / Med / Low)	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD / Others	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/103	T-1484	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.33	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Bent trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1485	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.25	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1486	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.14	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1487	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.32	8	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Heavily bent trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1488	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	5	0.14	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Bent trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1489	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	3	0.15	2	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Heavily bent trunk; Low leaf density; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1490	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	12	0.23	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1491	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	5	0.12	3	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Low leaf density; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1492	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.21	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1493	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	13	0.28	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Bent trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1494	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.23	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1495	llex rotunda var. microcarpa	小果鐵冬青	10	0.44	8	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1496	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	5	0.18	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily crooked trunk; Low branching; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1497	Ficus hispida	對葉榕	5	0.2	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper; Heavily vined; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1498	Ficus hispida	對葉榕	6	0.12	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper; Heavily vined; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1499	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	12	0.2	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Crooked trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1500	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	14	0.47	8	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Large cavity at trunk base; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1501	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	12	0.19	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure		-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Heavily crooked trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1502	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.12	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1503	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.1	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Heavily bent trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground

		Specie	S	M	easureme	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmen	t to Provide Landsl	Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)		Good / F	air / Poor)	_	(High / Med / Low)	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD / Others	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/103	T-1504	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.1	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1505	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	11	0.16	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1506	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.13	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1507	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	12	0.34	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1508	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.12	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1509	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.12	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1510	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	13	0.17	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1511	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.15	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1512	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.11	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1513	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.18	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Heavily bent trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1514	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.1	4	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning; Heavily crooked trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1515	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.14	3	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Fallen down and resprout; Heavily crooked trunk; Dead branch stubs on trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1516	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	13	0.38	8	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1517	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9	0.12	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1518	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	11	0.17	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1519	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	12	0.23	5	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1520	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	11	0.11	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1521	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.17	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1522	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.14	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1523	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	13	0.23	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground

		Specie	S	м	easurem	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmen	t to Provide LandsD	Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)		(Good / F	air / Poor)		(High / Med / Low)	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD / Others	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/103	T-1524	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.11	1	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Very few leaves; Almost dead; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/103	T-1525	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.18	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Heavily leaning
231448/TS/103	T-1526	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	11	0.29	7	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio
231448/TS/103	T-1527	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.11	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio
231448/TS/103	T-1528	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	11	0.2	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio
231448/TS/103	T-1529	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.1	2	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; Low leaf density; Close to other trees
231448/TS/103	T-1530	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	11	0.2	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; Close to other trees
231448/TS/103	T-1531	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	12	0.23	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Close to other trees
231448/TS/103	T-1532	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	12	0.27	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Poor taper; Close to other trees
231448/TS/103	T-1533	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.31	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	AFCD	A1	-	Multi-trunk; Bent trunk
231448/TS/120	T-2701	Bombax ceiba	木棉	12.5	0.73	7.5	Good	Fair	Good	Fair	Low	Very large size; Impractical to extract an adequately sized	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Asymmetric crown growing away from nearby trees; Slightly leaning; Next to concrete footpath; Close to other trees
231448/TS/120	T-2702	Bombax ceiba	木棉	13	0.83	7	Good	Fair	Good	Fair	Low	Very large size; Impractical to extract an adequately sized	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Asymmetric crown growing away from nearby trees; Close to other trees
231448/TS/120	T-2703	Bombax ceiba	木棉	12.5	0.64	5.5	Good	Fair	Good	Fair	Low	Very large size; Impractical to extract an adequately sized	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Asymmetric crown growing away from nearby trees; Next to concrete footpath; Close to other trees
231448/TS/120	T-2704	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	6	0.43	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	Impractical to extract an adequately sized rootball	-	А	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Next to u-channel & concrete footpath
231448/TS/120	T-2705	Morus alba	凝聚	5.5	0.3	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor structure	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Wire embedded into mid-trunk
231448/TS/120	T-2706	Delonix regia	鳳凰木	8.5	0.7	7.5	Fair	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily crooked trunk; Next to building; In small concrete planter
231448/TS/120	T-2707	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	4.5	0.21	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily leaning
231448/TS/120	T-2708	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	3	0.14	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily leaning
231448/TS/120	T-2709	Aleurites moluccana	石栗	10.5	0.67	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Next to carriageway; On sloping ground
231448/TS/120	T-2710	Aleurites moluccana	石栗	10.5	0.41	8	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Next to carriageway; On sloping ground

		Specie	es	M	easuremo	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmen	t to Provide Lands	e Expert Advice to D	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)		(Good / F	air / Poor)		(High / Med / Low)	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD / Others	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/120	T-2711	Litsea monopetala	假柿木薑子	4.5	0.12	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/120	T-2712	Leucaena leucocephala	銀合歡	7	0.18	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Undesirable invasive species	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Leaning; Broken hanging branches
231448/TS/120	T-2713	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	4.5	0.21	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily leaning
231448/TS/120	T-2714	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	6	0.16	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Leaning; Poor taper
231448/TS/120	T-2715	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	6.5	0.12	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Leaning; Poor taper
231448/TS/120	T-2716	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	7.5	0.19	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Leaning; Poor taper
231448/TS/120	T-2717	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	6	0.23	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Leaning
231448/TS/120	T-2718	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	8	0.36	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Closely spaced co-dominant branches; Next to carriageway
231448/TS/120	T-2719	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	6	0.16	5.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Leaning
231448/TS/120	T-2720	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	4	0.21	2.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper
231448/TS/120	T-2721	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	9	0.27	4.5	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor form	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Asymmetric crown growing away from nearby trees
231448/TS/120	T-2722	Psidium guajava	番石榴	3.5	0.15	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Shrubby form
231448/TS/120	T-2723	Psidium guajava	番石榴	3.5	0.11	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily leaning
231448/TS/120	T-2724	Leucaena leucocephala	銀合歡	4	0.13	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Undesirable invasive species	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily leaning
231448/TS/120	T-2725	Ficus hispida	對葉榕	6	0.17	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	А	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Crooked trunk
231448/TS/120	T-2726	Leucaena leucocephala	銀合歡	8	0.27	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Undesirable invasive species	-	А	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Next to carriageway
231448/TS/120	T-2727	Leucaena leucocephala	銀合歡	7	0.12	2.5	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Undesirable invasive species	-	А	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Leaning; Heavily vined; Next to carriageway
231448/TS/120	T-2728	Leucaena leucocephala	銀合歡	6	0.11	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Undesirable invasive species	-	А	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily vined; Next to carriageway
231448/TS/120	T-2729	Leucaena leucocephala	銀合歡	8	0.33	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Undesirable invasive species	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Twin stems; Next to carriageway
231448/TS/120	T-2730	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	9	0.28	5.5	Fair	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Leaning; Crooked trunk; Next to carriageway; Close to other trees

		Specie	es	M	easuremo	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmer	t to Provide E LandsD	Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)		(Good / F	air / Poor)		(High / Med / Low)	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD / Others	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/120	T-2731	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	7.5	0.18	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Undesirable invasive species	IUCN:LC	-	Retain	LCSD	L2 -	-	Poor taper; Next to carriageway; Close to other trees
231448/TS/120	T-2732	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	5.5	0.2	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2 -	-	Low branching; Heavily crooked trunk; Next to carriageway; Close to other trees
231448/TS/120	T-2733	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	5.5	0.35	1	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2 -	-	Broken main trunk; Dense epicormic growth at tree base; Almost dead
231448/TS/120	T-2734	Microcos nervosa	破布葉	9	0.17	7	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2 -	-	Multi-trunk; Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/120	T-2735	Cinnamomum camphora	樟	10	0.23	5.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2 -	-	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; Heavily crooked trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/120	T-2736	Cinnamomum camphora	樟	6	0.25	7.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2 -	-	Heavily leaning; Heavily crooked trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2737	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	6	0.17	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	IUCN:LC	-	Retain	LCSD	L2 -	-	Leaning
231448/TS/119	T-2738	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	7	0.21	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	А	Fell	LCSD	L2 -	-	Multi-trunk; Leaning; Bent trunk
231448/TS/119	T-2739	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	7.5	0.2	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	А	Fell	LCSD	L2 -	-	Multi-trunk; Leaning; Bent trunk
231448/TS/119	T-2740	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	7	0.12	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	А	Fell	LCSD	L2 -	-	Multi-trunk; Leaning; Bent trunk
231448/TS/119	T-2741	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	6	0.11	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2 -	-	Leaning; Poor taper
231448/TS/119	T-2742	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	5.5	0.17	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2 -	-	Leaning; Heavily crooked trunk
231448/TS/119	T-2743	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	7	0.16	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	А	Fell	LCSD	L2 -		Heavily leaning
231448/TS/119	T-2744	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	7	0.58	6.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	А	Fell	LCSD	L2 -		Multi-trunk; Next to carraigeway
231448/TS/119	T-2745	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	6.5	0.18	7	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	LCSD	L2 -	-	Twin stems; Next to carriageway
231448/TS/119	T-2746	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	9	0.34	9	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	А	Fell	LCSD	L2 -		Multi-trunk; Next to carraigeway
231448/TS/119	T-2747	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	7.5	0.33	8	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	LCSD	L2 -		Multi-trunk; Next to carraigeway
231448/TS/119	T-2748	Albizia lebbeck	大葉合歡	8.5	0.3	7	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2 3	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Heavily leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2749	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	13	0.57	8.5	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor form	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2 3	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Leaning; Bent trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2750	Microcos nervosa	破布葉	8	0.41	6.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2 3	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Multi-trunk; On sloping ground

		Speci	es	M	leasurem	ents	Amenity	Form	Health	Structural	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen-	Departmen	t to Provide	Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)		(Good / F	air / Poor)	Contaition	(High / Med / Low)	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD / Others	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/119	T-2751	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	9	0.36	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Bent trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2752	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	11	0.61	7	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor form	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Crooked trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2753	Cinnamomum camphora	樟	4	0.18	3	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Broken main trunk; Multiple broken hanging branches
231448/TS/119	T-2754	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	4.5	0.13	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	-	Retain	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Crooked trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2755	Microcos nervosa	破布葉	7	0.14	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Crooked trunk; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2756	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	11	0.32	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Heavily leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2757	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	8	0.35	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2758	Dimocarpus Iongan	龍眼	9	1.43	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:NT	в	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; Asymmetric crown; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2759	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	12	0.28	6.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2760	Cinnamomum camphora	樟	10.5	0.33	5.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Heavily leaning; Heavily crooked trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2761	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	11	0.21	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2762	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	12	0.28	5.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C470 (HyD)	Poor taper; Asymmetric crown; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2763	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	14	0.49	7	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2764	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	8	0.14	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2765	Eucalyptus robusta	大葉桉	13	0.51	6	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Broken main trunk; Dense epicormic growth; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2766	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	14	0.54	6	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor form; Very large size; On sloping ground	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2767	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	7.5	0.42	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Low branching
231448/TS/119	T-2768	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	7	0.14	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper
231448/TS/119	T-2769	Bischofia javanica	秋楓	10	0.67	6	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & health	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Next to carraigeway. Poor health tree recommended to be removed, not suitable for further transplantation works
231448/TS/118	T-2770	Ficus hispida	對葉榕	4.5	0.23	4	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value, form & health	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Low branching; Heavily vined
231448/TS/118	T-2771	Ficus hispida	對葉榕	5	0.31	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Low branching

		Specie	S	M	easureme	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmen	nt to Provide LandsI	Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)		(Good / F	air / Poor)		(High / Med / Low)	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD / Others	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/118	T-2772	Litsea glutinosa	潺槁樹	4	0.2	5	Poor	Poor	Poor	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value, form & health	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Shrubby form; Heavily vined
231448/TS/118	T-2773	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	5.5	0.22	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Crooked trunk
231448/TS/118	T-2774	Ficus hispida	對葉榕	5	0.19	4.5	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Crooked trunk; Heavily vined; Low leaf density
231448/TS/118	T-2775	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	7	0.15	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper
231448/TS/118	T-2776	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	8	0.15	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper
231448/TS/118	T-2777	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	8	0.18	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Poor taper
231448/TS/118	T-2778	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	5	0.17	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper
231448/TS/118	T-2779	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	6	0.13	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Poor taper
231448/TS/118	T-2780	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	7	0.16	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper
231448/TS/118	T-2781	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	4.5	0.23	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper
231448/TS/118	T-2782	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	7	0.15	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio
231448/TS/118	T-2783	Hibiscus tiliaceus	黃槿	4	0.12	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Poor taper
231448/TS/118	T-2784	Hibiscus tiliaceus	黃槿	4	0.17	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Shrubby form
231448/TS/118	T-2785	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	4.5	0.23	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Shrubby form; Leaning
231448/TS/118	T-2786	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	14	0.36	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	On sloping ground
231448/TS/118	T-2787	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	14	0.22	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/118	T-2788	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	6	0.19	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/118	T-2789	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	15	0.64	5	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2790	Pinus elliottii	濕地松	7	0.25	3	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor form; On sloping ground	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Slightly crooked trunk; Asymmetric crown; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2791	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	17	0.57	6.5	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	On sloping ground

		Specie	es	M	easurem	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmer	nt to Provid Lands	e Expert Advice to sD	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread		(Good / F	air / Poor)		(High / Med	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD /	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/117	T-2792	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	6	0.35	( <b>m</b> ) 4	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Leaning; Low branching; Multiple competing branches; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2793	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	4.5	0.28	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Multi-trunk; Heavily leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2794	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	13	0.22	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Closely spaced co-dominant branches; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2795	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	13.5	0.25	5.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Closely spaced co-dominant branches; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2796	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	8	0.35	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Heavily leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2797	Ficus hispida	對葉榕	5	0.13	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Multi-trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2798	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黃	7	0.21	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Heavily leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2799	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.23	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Slightly leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2800	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	7	0.23	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Leaning; Crooked trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2801	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.25	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Twin stems; Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2802	Ficus hispida	對葉榕	8.5	0.22	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Multi-trunk; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2803	Ficus hispida	對葉榕	6	0.1	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Low branching; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2804	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	6	0.13	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2805	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.17	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; Heavily vined; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2806	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	10	0.18	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Leaning; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; Heavily vined; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2807	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9.5	0.26	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Twin stems; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2808	Pinus elliottii	濕地松	8	0.2	3.5	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & health	IUCN:LC	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Heavy dieback; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2809	Pinus elliottii	濕地松	8	0.13	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Heavily crooked trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2810	Pinus elliottii	濕地松	8.5	0.22	4	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor form	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Asymmetric crown growing away from nearby trees; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2811	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	11	0.36	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C223 (HyD)	Closely spaced co-dominant stems; On sloping ground

		Speci	es	м	leasurem	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmer	nt to Provide Lands[	Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)		(Good / F	air / Poor)		(High / Med / Low)	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD / Others	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/117	T-2812	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	9.5	0.32	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2813	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	10.5	0.24	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2814	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	8	0.37	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2815	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	9	0.22	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2816	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	9.5	0.17	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2817	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	10	0.19	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2818	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	12	0.41	7	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2819	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	11	0.3	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2820	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	10.5	0.31	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2821	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	9	0.13	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2822	Castanopsis fissa	黧蒴錐	9	0.15	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Leaning; shrubby form; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2823	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	10	0.28	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Twin stems; Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2824	Castanopsis fissa	黧蒴錐	9	0.26	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Leaning; shrubby form; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2825	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	9.5	0.22	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Leaning; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2826	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	11	0.27	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2827	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	10.5	0.16	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Twin stems; Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2828	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	11	0.26	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2829	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	10.5	0.22	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Twin stems; Leaning; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2830	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	10	0.16	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Twin stems; Leaning; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/117	T-2831	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	9.5	0.36	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	А	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Multi-trunk; Leaning; On sloping ground

		Specie	es	M	leasurem	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	ity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmer	nt to Provide Lands	Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)		(Good / F	air / Poor)		(High / Med / Low)	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD / Others	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/117	T-2832	Dead Tree	死樹	7.5	0.32	3.5	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Dead Tree	-	A	Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C230 (HyD)	Dead Tree
231448/TS/117	T-2833	Dead Tree	死樹	8	0.33	3	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Dead Tree	-		Fell	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C225 (HyD)	Dead Tree
231448/TS/117	T-2834	Dead Tree	死樹	8	0.33	3.5	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Dead Tree	-	-	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Dead Tree
231448/TS/117	T-2837	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	12.5	0.41	4.5	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor structure; Very large size	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Closely spaced co-dominant branches
231448/TS/117	T-2838	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	12	0.29	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Low	Very large size	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	-
231448/TS/117	T-2847	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	10.5	0.3	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Med	-	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	3NW-C/FR80 (DSD)	-
231448/TS/117	T-2848	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	8.5	0.3	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Med	-	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	3NW-C/FR80 (DSD)	-
231448/TS/117	T-2849	Senna siamea	鐵刀木	9	0.24	4	Fair	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor form & structure	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	3NW-C/FR80 (DSD)	Crooked trunk; Low live crown ratio
231448/TS/117	T-2850	Senna siamea	鐵刀木	11	0.29	4	Fair	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor form & structure	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	3NW-C/FR80 (DSD)	Closely spaced co-dominant branches; Crooked trunk; Low live crown ratio
231448/TS/117	T-2851	Cinnamomum camphora	樟	5.5	0.13	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	3NW-C/FR80 (DSD)	Poor taper; Low live crown ratio
231448/TS/117	T-2852	Cinnamomum camphora	樟	5.5	0.33	4	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	3NW-C/FR80 (DSD)	Heavily leaning; Multiple broken branch stubs on trunk
231448/TS/117	T-2853	Cinnamomum camphora	樟	7	0.25	4.5	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	3NW-C/FR80 (DSD)	Dead leading shoot; Poor taper
231448/TS/117	T-2854	Cinnamomum camphora	樟	7.5	0.12	2.5	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor form	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	3NW-C/FR80 (DSD)	Asymmetric crown; Low live crown ratio
231448/TS/117	T-2855	Cinnamomum camphora	樟	5	0.12	2.5	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Med	-	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	3NW-C/FR80 (DSD)	-
231448/TS/117	T-2856	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	8.5	0.32	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	Impractical to extract an adequately sized rootball (10x DBH =	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Next to boundary fence
231448/TS/117	T-2857	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	8	0.39	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	Impractical to extract an adequately sized rootball (10x DBH =	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Next to boundary fence
231448/TS/117	T-2858	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	7	0.29	3	Fair	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	Poor health	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Moderate dieback; Next to boundary fence
231448/TS/117	T-2859	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	8.5	0.33	5	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	Impractical to extract an adequately sized rootball (10x DBH =	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Next to boundary fence
231448/TS/117	T-2860	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	9.5	0.38	3.5	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor structure	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Closely spaced co-dominant branches
231448/TS/117	T-2861	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	7.5	0.37	3.5	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & health	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily vined

		Specie	es	M	easureme	ents	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Suitabi	lity for Transplanting	Conservation Status	How the Tree is	Recommen- dation (Retain /	Departmen	t to Provide Lands	e Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread		(Good / F	air / Poor)	,	(High / Med	Remarks		Affected	Fell / Transplant)	AFCD / HyD / LCSD /	Land Category	Remarks	Additional Remarks
231448/TS/117	T-2862	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	9	0.37	(m) 4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	/ Low) Low	Poor structure	-		Retain	Uthers LCSD	L2	-	Closely spaced co-dominant branches
231448/TS/117	T-2863	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	9.5	0.38	3.5	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor structure	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Closely spaced co-dominant branches
231448/TS/117	T-2864	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	10.5	0.4	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor structure	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Closely spaced co-dominant branches
231448/TS/117	T-2865	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	10	0.41	4.5	Fair	Fair	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor structure	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Closely spaced co-dominant branches
231448/TS/117	T-2866	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana	白千層	9	0.3	4	Fair	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor form & structure	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Closely spaced co-dominant branches
231448/TS/118	T-2869	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	8	0.2	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C224 (HyD)	Leaning; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/118	T-2872	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	9.5	0.32	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	HyD	Y2	3NW-C/C224 (HyD)	Leaning; Poor taper; On sloping ground
231448/TS/118	T-2875	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	4	0.22	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	А	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Shrubby form
231448/TS/118	T-2876	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	6	0.28	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	А	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk
231448/TS/118	T-2877	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	6	0.22	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk
231448/TS/118	T-2878	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	5	0.2	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk
231448/TS/118	T-2879	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	5	0.14	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	А	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk
231448/TS/118	T-2880	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	3	0.17	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Shrubby form
231448/TS/118	T-2881	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	5	0.18	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Shrubby form
231448/TS/119	T-2886	Delonix regia	鳳凰木	9	0.61	10.5	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor structure; Very large size	IUCN:LC	А	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Next to concrete footpath; Leaning
231448/TS/119	T-2887	Melia azedarach	楝	8.5	0.64	11	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Med	-	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Slightly leaning; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/119	T-2888	Ficus hispida	對葉榕	5	0.33	4	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Leaning; Low branching; Heavy dieback; Next to concrete footpath; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2889	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	6	0.29	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily crooked trunk; On sloping ground
231448/TS/119	T-2890	Melia azedarach	楝	9	0.18	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Med	-	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	-
231448/TS/119	T-2891	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	8	0.27	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	-	Retain	LCSD	L2	-	Leaning; Next to concrete footpath; Next to utility pole

		Speci	es	M	leasuremo	ents	Amenity	Form	Health	Structural	Suitabil	ity for Transplanting	Conservation	How the	Recommen-	Departmen	t to Provide	Expert Advice to	
Drawing No.	Tree No.	Scientific Name	Chinese	Height	DBH	Crown	Value	 (Good / F	air / Poor)	condition	(High /	Remarks	Jialus	Affected	Fell /	AFCD / HyD /	Land	Remarks	Additional Remarks
			Name	(m)	(m)	Spread (m)					Med / Low)				Transpiant)	LCSD / Others	Category		
231448/TS/119	T-2894	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	8	0.33	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Crooked trunk; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/119	T-2895	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	4	0.15	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Heavily vined; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/119	T-2896	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	4.5	0.11	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Leaning
231448/TS/120	T-2897	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	6.5	0.27	4.5	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Twin stems; Leaning; Heavy dieback
231448/TS/120	T-2898	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	4	0.25	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/120	T-2899	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	6.5	0.25	3.5	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form, health & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Heavily vined; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/120	T-2900	Leucaena leucocephala	銀合歡	6	0.14	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Undesirable invasive species	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily leaning
231448/TS/120	T-2901	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	7	0.25	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily vined; Co-dominant branches with included bark; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/120	T-2902	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	7	0.29	4.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Leaning; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/120	T-2903	Bauhinia purpurea	紅花羊蹄甲	7	0.39	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	IUCN:LC	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/120	T-2904	Leucaena leucocephala	銀合歡	8	0.16	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Undesirable invasive species	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Heavily vined; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/120	T-2905	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	5.5	0.32	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily leaning; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/120	T-2906	Ficus hispida	對葉榕	3	0.18	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily leaning; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/120	T-2907	Morus alba	桑	6	0.22	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Heavily crooked trunk; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/120	T-2908	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	7	0.31	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/120	T-2909	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	7	0.19	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Poor amenity value & form	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Leaning; Next to concrete footpath
231448/TS/120	T-2910	Ficus hispida	對葉榕	7.5	0.28	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Poor amenity value, form & structure	-	A	Fell	LCSD	L2	-	Multi-trunk; Shrubby form; Next to concrete footpath

#### **Tree Assessment Schedule**

#### ABBREVIATIONS

## Departments Responsible to Provide Expert Advice to LandsD (as per DevB TCW No.4/2020): AFCD – Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department

HyD - Highways Department

LCSD - Leisure and Cultural Services Department

LandsDTU - Tree Unit, LandsD Department

#### **Conservation Status (For Native Plants Only)**

- Nil(-) Common tree species not protected by any relevant ordinances.
- RPPHK Species included in AFCD publication "Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (2003)"
- Cap.96 Species listed in Forestry Regulations under Forests and Countryside Ordinance, Cap. 96.
- Cap.586 Native plants listed in Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance, Cap. 586.
- IUCN:CR "Critically Endangered" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
- IUCN:EN "Endangered" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
- IUCN:VU "Vulnerable" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
- IUCN:LR/cd "Lower Risk: Conservation Dependent" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
- IUCN:NT "Near Threatened" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
- IUCN:DD "Data Deficient" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species
- IUCN:LC "Least Concern" under IUCN Red List of Threatened Species

#### How the Tree is Affected

- A Conflict with proposed drainage pipes laying works / road widening works
- B Conflict with proposed slope works

#### Land Category for Departments Responsible to Provide Expert Advice to LandsD (as per DevB TCW No.4/2020) AFCD:

- (A1) Unleased and unallocated government land (UUGL), beyond 10 m# of kerb, except areas where trees are maintained by respective government departments.
- (A2) Government land under temporary land allocation (TLA)\* beyond 10 m# of kerb.
- (A3) Country Parks and Special Areas designated under the Country Parks Ordinance (Cap. 208) and Sites of Special Scientific Interest.

#### HvD:

(Y1) Land within the boundary of expressways.

#### LCSD:

- (L1) UUGL within 10 m# of kerb, except areas where trees are maintained by respective government departments.
- (L2) Government land under temporary land allocation (TLA\*) within 10 m# of kerb.
- (L3) Land where trees are maintained by LCSD.

#### Respective Government Departments / LandsD A:

- (R1) Government land permanently allocated to respective government departments.
- (R2) UUGL where trees are maintained by respective government departments.
- (R3) SIMAR slopes maintained by respective government departments.
- (R4) Leased land to be resumed for public projects, UUGL and TLA to be permanently allocated to respective government departments.
- # Distance here refers to horizontal distance.
- Δ The Tree Unit of LandsD should provide expert advice for government departments that do not have departmental tree expertise.
- \* Subject to the condition that the area under TLA (including Simplified Temporary Land Allocation) will revert to UUGL upon expiry of allocation.

#### SIMAR Slope & Maintenance Agent:

Example: 3NW-C/C230 (HyD) ---> SIMAR slope no. 3NW-C/C230 maintained by HyD.

Agreement No. CE 1/2013 (CE) Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Design and Construction Tree Assessment Schedule (Area: Lin Ma Hang Road)

	Drawing		Species			Measureme	nts	Tree	Condition (C	Good / Fair /	Poor)	Suitab	ility for Transplanting	How the Tree	Recommen-	Department to	Provide Exj	pert Advice to LandsD	Level	
Tree No.	No.	Scientific Name	Chinese	Conservation	Height	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Amenity	Form	Health	Structure	(High / Med	Remarks	is Affected	(Retain / Fell /	Department	Land Category	Remarks	(mPD)	Additional Remarks
Tree No.	Drawing No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Conservation Status	Height	DBH	Crown Spread	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structure	Suitability for Transplanti	Remarks	How the Tree is Affected	Recommendati on	Department	Land Category	Remarks	Level	Additional Remarks
TA28	CV/2017/02	Castanopsis fissa	裂斗錐栗	nit	5	0,13	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C229	22,23	tree not affected as no works there
TA29	CV/2017/02	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	6	0.13	5	Роог	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no, 3NW-C/C229	22,29	tree not affected as no works there
TA30	CV/2017/02	Pinus elliottii	濕地松	nil	6	0.15	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C229	22,16	tree not affected as no works there
TA31	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	14	1.12	12	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C229	19.59	tree not affected as no works there
TA32	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	12	0,83	10	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C229	22,09	tree not affected as no works there
ТАЗЗ	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Cratoxylum cochinchinense	黃牛木	nil	6	0.14	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no, 3NW-C/C229	27.21	tree not affected as no works there
TA40	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	6	0,13	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	29.95	
TA41	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	8	0,11	6	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyĎ	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	26	Heavy leaning
TA45	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Castanopsis fissa	裂斗錐栗	nil	10	0.11	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no, 3NW-C/C225	18	
TA46	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Castanopsis fissa	裂斗錐栗	nil	11	0.18	7	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	15.04	
TA47	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Castanopsis fissa	裂斗錐栗	nil	12	0.30	8	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	14	
TA48	CV/2017/02	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	11	0.11	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	15,75	
TA49	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	12	0.29	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	10.57	
TA50	CV/2017/02	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nit	13	0,30	в	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	13.2	
TA51	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Bridelia tomentosa	土蜜樹	nil	9	0.11	3.5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	13.3	
TA53	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	10	0.11	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyĎ	R3	Slope no, 3NW-C/C225	13.2	
TA71	CV/2017/02	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	11	0.29	8	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	10.44	Heavy leaning
TA72	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	11	0.23	7	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	10.47	Close the U-shaped drainage channel
TA73	CV/2017/02	Lophostemon confectus	紅膠木	nil	в	0,11	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	10.31	
TA74	CV/2017/02	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	12	0,30	8	Роог	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	10.5	Close to other trees
TA75	CV/2017/02	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	12	0.29	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	11.94	Multi-stem
TA76	CV/2017/02	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nit	12	0.38	9	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no, 3NW-C/C225	11.8	Multi-trunk
TA77	CV/2017/02	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	12	0.24	7	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	11.4	Crooked trunk
TA80	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melia azedarach	楝	nil	8	0,18	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C229	13,13	tree not affected as no works there
TA81	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	10	0,19	7	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C229	14.38	tree not affected as no works there
TA82	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	10	0.20	7	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C229	17.9	tree not affected as no works there
TA83	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	10	0.14	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C229	15.32	tree not affected as no works there
TA84	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	10	0.40	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C229	9.84	tree not affected as no works there
TA85	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subso, cummingiana	白千層	nil	13	0.30	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	L1		10.23	
TA86	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subso, cummingiana	白千層	nil	10	0,16	2	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	L1		10,17	
TA87	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subso, cummingiana	白千層	nil	9	0.14	2	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	L1		10.2	Vined
TA88	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cummingiana	白千層	nil	13	0.25	3.5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	L1		11.85	
TA89	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subso, cummingiana	白千層	nil	12	0.28	3	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		10.23	
TA91	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cummingiana	白千層	nil	11	0.23	3	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	10.27	
TA92	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cummingiana	白千層	nil	13	0.16	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	10,25	
TA93	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cummingiana	白千層	nil	10	0.16	3	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	10.26	Topped
TA94	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cummingiana	自千層	nil	10	0.14	3	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		10.17	
TA95	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cummingiana	白千層	nil	6	0.10	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		10.6	
TA96	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subso, cummingiana	白千層	nil	12	0.17	3	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	L1		10.3	Vined
TA97	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cummingiana	白千層	nil	13	0.29	4	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	L1		10.4	Sparse foliage, multi-branches at same union
TA98	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cummingiana	白千層	nil	12	0.28	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	L1		10.52	Multi-branches at same union, vined

\\HKGNTS19\civil\+Current Jobs\231448 - C&C at Sandy Ridge Cemetery D&C\02 Project Administration\Filing\4.3 Outgoing Reports\REP-142-03 Formal Tree Preservation & Removal App at LMHR (Rev. 3)\Appendix B\Contract 2 tree felling proposal tree schedule.xlsx

#### Survey Date: 1/10/2018

	Drawing		Species	212		Measureme	nts	Tree	Condition (	Good / Fair /	Poor)	Suitab	ility for Transplanting	How the Tree	Recommen-	Department to	Provide Ex	pert Advice to LandsD	Level	
I Fee NO.	No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Conservation Status	Height (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structure	(High / Med / Low)	Remarks	is Affected	(Retain / Fell /	Department	Land	Remarks	(mPD)	Additional Remarks
TA99	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cummingiana	白千層	nil	11	0,20	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	£1		10.4	Vined
TA100	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Bridelia tomentosa	土蜜樹	nil	7	0,19	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	L1		10.44	Close to U-channel
TA101	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Pinus elliottii	濕地松	nil	7	0.10	2	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	10,24	
TA102	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Pinus elliottii	濕地松	nil	7	D.18	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	17,91	
TA103	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	7	0,13	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	17.91	
TA104	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Pinus elliottii	濕地松	nil	6	0.09	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	21.04	
TA105	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia mangium	大葉相思	nil	12	0.40	8	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	21.54	
TA107	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	nil	11	0,28	8	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	20.47	
TA109	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	9	0.15	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	21.98	
TA110	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia mangium	大葉相思	nil	13	0.50	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	20.3	Broken branch
TA111	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Lophostemon	紅膠木	nil	11	0.30	6	Роог	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	26.1	
TA114	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Tetradium glabrifolium	楝葉吳茱萸	nil	8	0.21	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	24.2	
TA116	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Lophostemon	紅膠木	nil	8	0,11	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	26.18	
TA117	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Lophostemon	紅膠木	nil	9	0.29	7	Роог	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C225	26.18	
T-2758	CV/2017/02 /SK/0006	Dimocarpus longan	龍眼	nil	8	0.14	3.5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C470	16.76	Close to other trees
T-2835	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cummingiana	白千層	nil	14	0.42	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	L1		10,16	Closely spaced co-dominant
T-2836	CV/2017/02	Melaleuca cajuputi	白千層	nil	13	0.38	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	L1		10.21	Closely spaced multi-branches
T-2839	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi	白千層	nil	12	0.26	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	L1		10.39	Closely spaced multi-branches
T-2840	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cummingiana	白千層	nil	12	0.27	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	в	Fell	LCSD	L1		10.45	Slightly leaning, closely spaced co-
T-2841	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Melaleuca cajuputi	白千層	nil	12	0,26	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	L1		10.52	Closely spaced co-dominant
T-2842	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	14	0.30	7	Роог	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LCSD	L1		10.57	Slightly leaning
T-2843	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	лil	8	0.22	8	Роог	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C229	10.56	tree not affected as no works there
T-2844	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	13	0.40	10	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C229	11.59	tree not affected as no works there
T-2845	CV/2017/02 /SK/0008	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	12	0.35	6	Роог	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C229	10.01	tree not affected as no works there
T-2846	CV/2017/02	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	13	0,34	7	Роог	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	в	Retain	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C229	10.05	tree not affected as no works there
T-2882	CV/2017/02 /SK/0007	Bischofia javanica	秋楓	nil	10.5	0.71	10	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Low	Next to concrete footpath	A	Fell	LCSD	L1		14.05	Co-dominant stems, next to
T-2883	CV/2017/02	Bischofia javanica	秋楓	nil	11	0.65	10	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Low	Next to concrete footpath	A	Fell	LCSD	L1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13.11	Next to concrete footpath, multiple
T-2884	CV/2017/02	Macaranga tanarius	血桐	nil	5	0.31	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Next to concrete footpath	A	Fell	LCSD	L1		14.78	Leaning, next to concrete footpath.
T-2885	CV/2017/02	Bombax ceiba	木棉	nil	11	0.71	8	Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	Next to concrete footpath	A	Fell	LCSD	L1		14.7	Next to concrete footpath.
T-2892	CV/2017/02	Melaleuca cajuputi	白千層	nil	8.5	0.24	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	Next to concrete footpath	A	Fell	LCSD	L1		12.9	Crooked trunk, next to concrete
T-2893	CV/2017/02	Melaleuca cajuputi	白千層	nil	9	0.29	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low	Next to concrete footpath	A	Feil	LCSD	L1		12.7	Co-dominant trunk

# Agreement No. CE 1/2013 (CE) Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Design and Construction Tree Assessment Schedule (Area: Lin Ma Hang Road)

#### Summary

0

Total nos. of trees surveyed:	72 nos.
Total nos. of trees to be felled:	57 nos.
Total nos. of trees to be retain	15 nos.

#### Survey Date: 1/10/2018

## Agreement No. CE 1/2013 (CE): Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Design and Construction Tree Assessment Schedule for Slopes 3NW-C/C224 and 3NW-C/C231 along Lin Ma Hang Road

00

C

Tree Ass	essment So	chedule:	Species	18 N. 1967 N	1998	Measureme	nte	Tree	Condition ((	Good / Ealr /	Poor)	Cultal			Recommen-	Desertment to	Deside Fr	ant Adulas to Landa D		
Tree No.	Drawing No.	Scientific Name	Chinese	Conservation	Height		Crown	Amenity	Earm	Health	Chrystern	(High / Med	i Brende	How the Tree Is Affected	dation (Retain / Fell /	Department to	Land	pert Advice to LandaD	Level (mPD)	Additional Remarks
TA01	CV/2017/02		Name 会潮和田	Status	(m)	0.12	Spread (m)	Value	Form	Fieaton	Structure	(Low)	Remarks		Transplant)	Department	Category	Remarks	(	
TA02	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	7	0.12	2.0	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	Next to concrete footpath	В	Fell	LandsD	R3	Slope no. 3NVV-C/C231	11.6	Unbalance tree crown
TA03	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02	Glochidion spn	<u> </u> 算殿子屬	nil	11	0.45	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low		B	Fell	LandeD	RJ	Slope no. 3NVV-C/C231	11.03	Ce deminent trunk
TA04	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	12	0.28	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	B	Fell	LandsD	RJ	Slope no. 3NW-C/C231	13,01	Multi branchen et some union
TA05	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	nil	12	0.38	7	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low		B	Fell	AECD	RJ	Slope no. 3NVV-C/C231	15.77	Multi-branches at same union
TA06	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02	Cratoxylum		nil	8	0.15	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	B	Fell	AFCD	A1		21,29	
TA08	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02	cochinchinense		ni	13	0.10	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	LOW		B	Fell	AFCD	A1		21.3	Co-dominant stems
TANG	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02	Macaranga tanarius	血桐	nil	6	0.20	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	LOW		в	Fell	LCSD	L1		11.27	
TA10	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02	var. tomentosa	出音校	ni	7	0.22	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fall	Low		В	Fell	LUSD	L1		11.21	
	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02		北街	-111	10	0.15	4	Poor	Fall	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		11.7	
	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02		11111111111111111111111111111111111111		10	0.49	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	в	Fell	LandsD	R3	Slope no, 3NW-C/C231	13.06	
	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02	Macaranga tanarius	(四 七日)	-11	9	0,18	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		12,78	
TAIJ	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02	var. tomentosa	11111年1月 11111年1月		11	0,19	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		14.36	
TA14	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02		个下做	nii	12	0,13	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		13.75	
TA15	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02		个团	nil	12	0.14	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		14.41	
TA16	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02		小111	nil	12	0.17	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		15.55	
TA17	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02		<b>朴樹</b>	nil	12	0.13	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LandsD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C231	22	
TA18	/SK/0041 CV/2017/02	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	8	0.10	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LandsD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C231	22,41	
TA19	/SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	10	0.12	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LandsD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C231	22.52	
TA20	/SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	12	0.16	7	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LandsD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C231	22.12	
TA21	/SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	11	0.14	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LandsD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C231	25,59	
TA22	/SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	8	0.10	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		16.9	
TA23	/SK/0041	var. tomentosa	血桐	nil	7	0.14	8	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1	12	19	
TA24	/SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	8	0.13	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LandsD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C231	24.25	
TA25	/SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	8	0.11	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LandsD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C231	27.04	
TA26	/SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	7	0.10	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LandsD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C231	27.05	
TA27	/SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	7	0,11	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LandsD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C231	23	
TA54	/SK/0041	confertus	紅膠木	nil	8	0.15	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		48.7	
TA55	/SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	8	0,13	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LandsD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C231	27	
TA56	/SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	10	0.12	7	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		26.99	
TA57	/SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	10	0.14	7	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Feil	AFCD	A1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	26,36	
TA58	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	11	0.13	8	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	LandsD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C231	32	
TA59	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Melia azedarach	楝	nil	6	0.12	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		29	
TA60	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Cratoxylum cochinchinense	黃牛木	nil	5	0,11	3	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		38.16	
TA61	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	4	0.10	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		39.01	
TA62	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Cinnaomum camphora	樟	nil	5	0.10	3	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		37.12	
TA63	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Cinnaomum camphora	樟	nil	12	0.29	8	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		39.8	
TA64	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Cinnaomum camphora	樟	nil	12	0.80	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		40	
TA65	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Cinnaomum camphora	樟	nil	13	0.30	8	Роог	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		40.6	
TA66	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Cinnaomum camphora	樟	nil	12	0.33	8	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		40.1	
TA69	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	nil	10	0.28	8	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		48.18	
TA70	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Lophostemon confertus	紅膠木	nil	11	0.29	9	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	AFCD	A1		48.1	Trunk failure
TA118	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa	血桐	nil	6	0.15	6	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	21.22	
TA119	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Leucaena	銀合歡	nil	8	0,55	7	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	21.2	
TA120	CV/2017/02	Macaranga tanarius	血桐	nil	5	0,12	4	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	21.04	
TA121	CV/2017/02	Ficus hispida	對葉榕	nil	5	0.17	5	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	19.5	

# Agreement No. CE 1/2013 (CE): Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Design and Construction Tree Assessment Schedule for Slopes 3NW-C/C224 and 3NW-C/C231 along Lin Ma Hang Road

Tree Asse	essment So	chedule:													Pecommen-					
	Drawing		Species	(investigate i)	1,71 - 1	Measureme	nts	Tree	Condition (	Good / Fair /	Poor)	Suitab	ility for Transplanting	How the Tree	dation	Department to	Provide Ex	pert Advice to LandsD	Level	Additional Pomarka
Tree No.	No.	Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Conservation Status	Helght (m)	DBH (m)	Crown Spread (m)	Amenity Value	Form	Health	Structure	(High / Med / Low)	Remarks	is Affected	(Retain / Fell / Transplant)	Department	Land Category	Remarks	(mPD)	
TA122	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Elaeocarpus hainanensis	水石榕	nil	8	0.30	6	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	17.72	
TA123	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	12	0.45	8	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	17.4	
TA124	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Celtis sinensis	朴樹	nil	13	0.35	6	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	16.62	
TA125	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Cinnaomum camphora	樟	nil	14	0.38	7	Poor	Fair	Poor	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	16.63	
T-2867	CV/2017/02	Macaranga tanarius	血桐	nil	8	0.22	8	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	17.4	Slightly leaning
T-2868	CV/2017/02	Macaranga tanarius	血桐	nil	9	0.14	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	17.3	Bent trunk, leaning
T-2870	CV/2017/02	Lophostemon	紅膠木	nil	12	0.23	7	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	17	
T-2871	CV/2017/02		紅膠木	nil	10	0.29	7	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	16.67	Leaning, close to other trees
T-2873	CV/2017/02	Lophostemon	紅膠木	nil	14	0.29	8	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Fell	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	14.77	
T-2874	CV/2017/02 /SK/0041	Lophostemon	紅膠木	nil	9	0.26	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Low	On sloping ground	В	Feil	HyD	R3	Slope no. 3NW-C/C224	16.16	

Summary: Total nos. of trees surveyed: Total nos. of trees to be felled: 55 nos. 55 nos.

Drawing No.	Tree No.	Species		Measurements			Amonity Value	Form	Health	Structural condition	Additional Remarks
		Scientific Name	Chinese Name	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	Crown Spread (m)	(Good / Fair / Poor)				
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T001	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumngiana	白千層	12	964	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Co-dominant branches; next to concrete footpath; dead branch
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T002	Celtis sinensis	本卜书封	9	462	9	Fair	Fair	Fair	Feir	Multi-trunks; next to concrete footpath; next to footbridge
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T003	Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumngiana	白千烯	16	1608	10	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Multi-trunks; next to concrete foolpath; do- dominant branches; epicormics
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T075	Senna siamea	武刀木	8	250	5	Poar	Poor	Fair	Fair	On sloping ground; co-dominant trunks slightly leaning
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T076	Broussonetia papyrifera	極個	7	210	4	Fair	Poor	Fair	Poor	Poor taper; close to other tree; on slope; next to concrete footpath; On sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T077	Mangifera ındıca	芒果	6	225	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	On sloping ground; co-dominant trunks
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T078	Senna siarrea	鐵刀木	9	260	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	On stoping ground; Leaning; dieback twigs; dead branch
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T079	Senna siarrea	鐵刀木	6	207	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	On sloping ground; Leaning; dieback twigs; dead branch
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T080	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	8	230	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	On sloping ground; Leaning; dieback twigs; dead branches; close to other tree
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T081	Coryrrbia torelliana	毛葉桉	15	320	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	On sloping ground; close to other tree; next to the edge of the slope
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-1082	Delonix regia	鳳鳳木	8	230	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	On sloping ground; close to other tree; co- dominant trunks; dead branches; dieback twigs
231448/C2/W/1012	МК-ТОВЗ	Corymbia torelliana	毛飛枝	6	180	3	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	On sloping ground; close to other tree
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T084	Caryota mitis	短穗魚尾葵	5	250	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Multi-stems; Close to other trees; on sloping ground
------------------	---------	----------------------------------	-------	----	-----	---	------	------	------	------	--
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T085	Polyspora axillaris	大頭茶	5	150	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	On sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T086	Corymbia tor <del>el</del> liana	毛葉桉	14	273	4	Falr	Fair	Fair	Fair	On sloping ground; dead branch
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T087	Caryota mitis	短穗魚尾翼	5	230	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Multi-stems; Close to other trees; on sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T088	Liquida <b>rib</b> ar formosana	楓苦	6	194	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Poor taper; on sloping ground; close to other trees; dieback twigs
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T089	Caryota rritis	短標魚尾葵	5	217	4	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Multi-stems; Close to other trees; on sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T090	Cinnamorrum camphora	樟	5	210	5	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Dieback twigs; slightly leaning; on sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T091	Corymbia torelliana	毛葉桉	14	290	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	On stoping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T092	Coryrrbia torelliana	毛葉桉	13	280	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	On sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T093	Coryπbia torelliana	毛葉桉	14	250	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	On sloping ground
231448/G2/W/1012	MK-T094	Corymbia torelliana	毛葉桉	14	240	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	On sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T095	Corynbia torelliana	毛葉桉	11	260	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	On sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T096	Acacia confusa	台灣相思	6	225	5	Poar	Poor	Fair	Fair	Leaning; dead branch; on sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T097	Cunningharria lanceolata	杉木	7	130	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	On sloping ground; dead branch; close to other tree

231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T098	Senna siarrea	鐵刀木	8	280	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	On sloping ground; co-dominant trunks, dieback twigs
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T099	Ficus microcarpa	細葉榕	8	290	5	Fair	Feir	Fair	Fair	Co-dominant branch; on sloping ground; root growing on retaining wall structure
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T100	Senna siarrea	鐵刀木	6	175	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Heavy leaning towards carriageway; on sloping ground; dieback twigs; dead branch
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T101	Casuarina equisetifolia	木麻黄	10	230	3	Poor	Poor	Poor	Poor	Broken leader; on sloping ground; decay on bark
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T102	Lophosterron confertus	紅藤木	6	168	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Co-dominant stems; dead branchlet; on sloping ground; slightly leaning
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T103	Sterculia lanceolata	假凝婆 (七姐果)	5	120	2	Poor	Paor	Poor	Poor	Health declining; sparse foliage; poor vigor; dieback twigs; dead branches; on sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T104	Sterculia lanceolata	假横婆 (七姐果)	5	130	2	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Lower branching; on sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T105	Senna siamea	鐵刀木	7	167	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Co-dominant trunks; dieback twigs; dead branch; on sloping ground; poor taper
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T106	Senna siarrea	鐵刀木	7	163	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Dieback twigs; slightly leaning; dead branch; on sloping ground
23144B/C2/W/1012	MK-T107	Sterculia lanceolata	假蘋婆 (七姐果)	6	140	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Poor taper; slightly leaning; on sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T108	Sterculia lanceolata	假蘋婆 (七姐果)	5	145	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	on sloping ground; dead branch
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T109	Sterculia lanceolata	假骑婆 (七姐果)	5	135	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	multi-stems at same union; poor taper; close to other trees; on sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T110	Senna siamea	鐵刀木	8	240	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Multi-stems; dead branchl; dieback twigs; on sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T111	Celtis sinensis	补格	6	150	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	lower branching; on sloping ground

231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T112	Senna siamea	鐵刀木	9	260	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Fair	Epicormics; dead branches; on sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T113	Melia azedarach	苦桃	6	280	5	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	Poor form; on sloping ground
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T114	Melia azedarach	苦機	11	300	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Co-dominant trunks; co-dominant branch; next to concrete footpath
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T115	Melia azedarach	苦楝	10	310	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Ov er-extended branch; dieback twigs; co- dominant trunk; co-dominant branch; next to concrete footpath
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T116	Melia azedarach	苦楝	10	320	6	Poor	Poor	Роог	Poor	Sparse foliage; dieback twigs; dead branches; next to concrete footpath
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T117	Melia azedarach	苦棟	11	350	8	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Co-dominant trunks; co-dominant branches; dead branchlet
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T118	Trema tomentosa	山黃縣	5	210	4	Fair	Poor	Fair	Poor	Leaning; dieback twigs
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T119	Melia azedarach	苦棟	11	310	5	Fair	Poor	Fair	Poor	low live crown ratio; dead bracnh; co- dominant trunk with closely spaced union
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T120	Melia azedarach	苦裸	11	330	5	Fair	Poor	Poor	Fair	Dieback twigs; co-dominant branches; next to concrete footpath
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T121	Melia azedarach	苦楝	8	290	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Co-dominant trunks; epicormics shoot; next to concrete footpath
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T122	Melia azedarach	苦棟	9	295	6	Fair	Poor	Fair	Poor	Co-dominant trunk with V-shaped union; co- dominant branches; dead branchlets; next to concrete footpath and bus stop
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T123	Melia ezedarach	苦楝	10	315	4	Fair	Poor	Fair	Poor	Unbalanced tree crown; poor taper; co- dominant trunks with V-shaped union; next to concrete footpath and bus stop
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T124	Melia azedarach	苦楝	10	360	9	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Co-dominant trunk; co-dominant branch; unbalanced tree crown; next to concrete footpath and bus stop
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T125	Melia azedarach	苔裸	11	380	11	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Multi-trunk; co-dominant branches; next to concrete footpath
5 million									-		

Y										
MK-T126	Eucalyptus robusta	大葉桉	4	245	2	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Toppped; epicormics; next to concrete footpath
MK-T127	Acacia auriculiformis	耳果相思	10	390	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Over-extended branch; next to concrete footpath; on sloping ground; epicormics
MK-T128	Dimocarpus longan	魔星相民	7	235	4	Fair	Poor	Fair	Poor	Co-dominant stems at tree base; on sloping ground; next to fence
MK-T129	Artocarpus mecrocarpon	菠蘿蜜	3	105	2	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	Leaning; on sloping ground; next to fence
MK-T130	Acacia auriculiformis	耳果相思	11	400	10	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Leaning towards the carnageway; over- extended branches; epicormics; co- dominant branch; on sloping ground; next to concrete footpath
MK-T131	Artocarpus mecrocarpon	菠蘿蜜	5	120	2	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	On sloping ground; next to fence; poor taper
MK-T132	Mangifera indica	芒果	6	165	2	Fair	Poor	Fair	Fair	Co-dominant stem at tree base; co- dominant branch; on sloping ground; next to fence
МК-Т133	Acacia aunculiformis	耳果相思	9	400	5	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	On sloping surface; next to concrete footpath; dead branch; leaning
MK-T134	Acacia auriculiformis	「朱相恩	9	370	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	co-dominant trunk; next to concrete footpath
MK-T135	Acacia aunculiformis	耳果相思	6	280	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Co-dominant trunk; Next to concrete footpath
MK-T136	Acacia auriculiforms	耳果相思	10	330	6	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Co-dominant trunk with V-shaped union; hanger; epicormics; next to concrete footpath
MK-T137	Acacia auriculiformis	耳果相思	7	310	5	Poar	Poor	Fair	Poor	Bent trunk; next to concrete footpath
MK-T138	Acacia auriculiforms	耳果相思	7	275	4	Poar	Fair	Fair	Poor	Dead branch; hanger; low live crown ratio
MK-T139	Acacia aurıculiformis	耳果相思	10	320	6	Poor	Fair	Fair	Poor	Multi-stems; deiback twigs; co-dominant branch; next to concrete footpath
	MK-T126 MK-T127 MK-T128 MK-T129 MK-T130 MK-T131 MK-T132 MK-T133 MK-T134 MK-T135 MK-T136 MK-T137 MK-T138	MK-T125Eucalyptus robustaMK-T127Acacia auriculiforrrisMK-T128Dirrocarpus longanMK-T129Artocarpus recrocarponMK-T130Acacia auriculiforrrisMK-T131Artocarpus recrocarponMK-T132Mangifera indicaMK-T133Acacia auriculiforrrisMK-T134Acacia auriculiforrrisMK-T135Acacia auriculiforrrisMK-T136Acacia auriculiforrrisMK-T137Acacia auriculiforrrisMK-T138Acacia auriculiforrrisMK-T139Acacia auriculiforrris	MK-T125Eucalyptus robusta大葉枝MK-T127Acacia aurlculiforrris耳果相思MK-T128Dirrocarpus longan鶏眼MK-T129Artocarpus recrocarpon疑雄星MK-T130Acacia auriculiforrris耳果相思MK-T131Artocarpus mecrocarpon茨雄星MK-T132Mangifera indicaビ果MK-T133Acacia auriculiforrris耳果相思MK-T134Acacia auriculiforrris耳果相思MK-T135Acacia auriculiforrris耳果相思MK-T136Acacia auriculiforrris耳果相思MK-T137Acacia auriculiforrris耳果相思MK-T138Acacia auriculiforrris耳果相思MK-T138Acacia auriculiforrris耳果相思	MK-T125Eucalyptus robusta大葉校4MK-T127Acacia auriculifornis耳果相思10MK-T128Dirrocarpus longan屬順7MK-T129Artocarpus mecrocarpon废羅蜜3MK-T130Acacia auriculifornis耳果相思11MK-T131Artocarpus mecrocarpon愛羅蜜5MK-T132Mangifera indica芒果6MK-T133Acacia auriculifornis其果相思9MK-T134Acacia auriculifornis耳果相思9MK-T135Acacia auriculifornis耳果相思6MK-T136Acacia auriculifornis耳果相思7MK-T137Acacia auriculifornis耳果相思7MK-T138Acacia auriculifornis耳果相思7MK-T139Acacia auriculifornis耳果相思10	MK-T126       Eucalyptus robusta       大菜枝       4       245         MK-T127       Acacia auriculiforrris       耳果相思       10       390         MK-T128       Dirocarpus longan       風吸       7       225         MK-T129       Artocarpus mecrocarpon       反確案       3       105         MK-T130       Acacia auriculiforrris       「工米相思       11       400         MK-T131       Artocarpus mecrocarpon       反確素       5       120         MK-T132       Mangifera indica       亡菜果       6       165         MK-T133       Acacia auriculiforrris       「其果相思       9       400         MK-T134       Acacia auriculiforrris       「其果相思       9       370         MK-T135       Acacia auriculiforrris       「其果相思       9       370         MK-T136       Acacia auriculiforrris       「其果相思       6       280         MK-T136       Acacia auriculiforrris       「其果相思       10       330         MK-T137       Acacia auriculiforris       「其果相思       7       310         MK-T138       Acacia auriculiforris       「其果相思       7       275         MK-T139       Acacia auriculiforris       「其果相思       10       320    <	MK-T126         Eucalyptus robusta         大策役         4         245         2           MK-T127         Acacia auriculforris         14 単現相思         10         390         4           MK-T128         Dimocarpus longan         風限         7         235         4           MK-T128         Artocarpus mecrocarpon         服職         3         105         2           MK-T129         Artocarpus mecrocarpon         服職盤         3         105         2           MK-T130         Acacia aunculforris         日東東相思         11         400         10           MK-T131         Artocarpus mecrocarpon         東雄思         5         120         2           MK-T132         Mangfera indica         ビ原果         9         400         5           MK-T133         Acacia aunculformis         月東東相思         9         400         5           MK-T134         Acacia aunculformis         月東東根思         9         370         7           MK-T135         Acacia aunculformis         月東東根思         10         330         6           MK-T135         Acacia aunculformis         日東東根思         7         310         5           MK-T136         Acacia aunculformis         日東東根思 <td>MK-T126         Eucalyptus robusta         大巌柱         4         245         2         Peor           MK-T127         Acacia auiculiformis         Jux R4B         10         390         4         Poor           MK-T128         Dirocarpus longan         MRU         7         235         4         Fair           MK-T129         Artocarpus merocarpon         ME         3         105         2         Fair           MK-T130         Acacia auiculiformis         JUX         3         105         2         Fair           MK-T131         Artocarpus merocarpon         JUX         3         10         9         9           MK-T132         Artocarpus merocarpon         JUX         3         10         10         9           MK-T133         Acacia auiculiformis         JUX         5         120         2         Fair           MK-T134         Acacia auiculiformis         JUX         5         120         2         9           MK-T135         Acacia auiculiformis         JUX         9         300         5         9           MK-T135         Acacia auiculiformis         JUX         10         330         6         9           MK-T135<td>MK-T128丘蛇calysus robustal大飛柱42452PeerPeorPeorMK-T127Acacia auricultorris玉坂根思103904.4PeorPeorMK-T128Dimocarpus longan風収72354.4FairPeorMK-T129Artocarpus merocarpon風度重3.01052.2FairPeorMK-T130Acacia auricultorris「五米根思1140010PeorPeorMK-T131Artocarpus merocarpon三葉確51202.2FairPeorMK-T132Amogfera indicaご葉確9190100PeorPeorMK-T134Acacia auricultorris「五米根思1919010PeorPeorMK-T135Acacia auricultorris「五米根思91005PeorPeorMK-T136Acacia auricultorris「五米根思193306PeorPeorMK-T137Acacia auricultorris「五米根思19330APeorPeorMK-T138Acacia auricultorris「五米根思10330APeorPeorMK-T135Acacia auricultorris「五米根思7310APeorPeorMK-T136Acacia auricultorris「五米根思7310APeorPeorMK-T137Acacia auricultorris「五米根思7310APeorPeorMK-T138Acacia auricultorris「五米根思7310APeorPeor<td< td=""><td>MK-T126丘ととおyrbit rebuted大般役42452PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T127Acacia auriculiformia「水災私恩110339014PoorPoorFairMK-T128Dimocarpus longan周周辺723514FairPoorPoorMK-T129Actocarpus mezrocarpon万萬星31052FairPoorFairMK-T130Acacia auriculiformia「江朱祖恩110400110PoerPoerFairMK-T131Acacia auriculiformia「江朱祖恩11010012FairPoerFairMK-T132Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩1512012FairPoerFairMK-T133Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩61652FairPoerFairMK-T134Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩1937017FairPoerFairMK-T135Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩623014PoerPoerFairMK-T136Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩103306PoerPoerFairMK-T137Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩73105PoerPoerFairMK-T138Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩73105PoerPoerFairMK-T139Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩73105PoerFairFairMK-T139Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖祖</td><td>MK-T126Eucadystan cloard大泉田イ24242PeerPeerFairFairPeerMK-T127Acacia auckultoma「玉珉田田10039044PostPostFairPeerMK-T128Chocespus lengan「田田10023844FairPostPeerPeerMK-T129Arlocespus metrocespo「兄珉田田110105210FairPostFairPeerMK-T130Acacia aucultoma「兄珉田田110400100PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T131Arlocespus metrocespo「兄珉田田110400100PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T131Arlocespus metrocespo「兄珉田田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerMK-T132Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerMK-T131Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerMK-T132Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T132Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105106PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T133Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105104PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T134Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110120110110PeerPeerPeerP</td></td<></td></td>	MK-T126         Eucalyptus robusta         大巌柱         4         245         2         Peor           MK-T127         Acacia auiculiformis         Jux R4B         10         390         4         Poor           MK-T128         Dirocarpus longan         MRU         7         235         4         Fair           MK-T129         Artocarpus merocarpon         ME         3         105         2         Fair           MK-T130         Acacia auiculiformis         JUX         3         105         2         Fair           MK-T131         Artocarpus merocarpon         JUX         3         10         9         9           MK-T132         Artocarpus merocarpon         JUX         3         10         10         9           MK-T133         Acacia auiculiformis         JUX         5         120         2         Fair           MK-T134         Acacia auiculiformis         JUX         5         120         2         9           MK-T135         Acacia auiculiformis         JUX         9         300         5         9           MK-T135         Acacia auiculiformis         JUX         10         330         6         9           MK-T135 <td>MK-T128丘蛇calysus robustal大飛柱42452PeerPeorPeorMK-T127Acacia auricultorris玉坂根思103904.4PeorPeorMK-T128Dimocarpus longan風収72354.4FairPeorMK-T129Artocarpus merocarpon風度重3.01052.2FairPeorMK-T130Acacia auricultorris「五米根思1140010PeorPeorMK-T131Artocarpus merocarpon三葉確51202.2FairPeorMK-T132Amogfera indicaご葉確9190100PeorPeorMK-T134Acacia auricultorris「五米根思1919010PeorPeorMK-T135Acacia auricultorris「五米根思91005PeorPeorMK-T136Acacia auricultorris「五米根思193306PeorPeorMK-T137Acacia auricultorris「五米根思19330APeorPeorMK-T138Acacia auricultorris「五米根思10330APeorPeorMK-T135Acacia auricultorris「五米根思7310APeorPeorMK-T136Acacia auricultorris「五米根思7310APeorPeorMK-T137Acacia auricultorris「五米根思7310APeorPeorMK-T138Acacia auricultorris「五米根思7310APeorPeor<td< td=""><td>MK-T126丘ととおyrbit rebuted大般役42452PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T127Acacia auriculiformia「水災私恩110339014PoorPoorFairMK-T128Dimocarpus longan周周辺723514FairPoorPoorMK-T129Actocarpus mezrocarpon万萬星31052FairPoorFairMK-T130Acacia auriculiformia「江朱祖恩110400110PoerPoerFairMK-T131Acacia auriculiformia「江朱祖恩11010012FairPoerFairMK-T132Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩1512012FairPoerFairMK-T133Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩61652FairPoerFairMK-T134Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩1937017FairPoerFairMK-T135Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩623014PoerPoerFairMK-T136Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩103306PoerPoerFairMK-T137Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩73105PoerPoerFairMK-T138Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩73105PoerPoerFairMK-T139Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩73105PoerFairFairMK-T139Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖祖</td><td>MK-T126Eucadystan cloard大泉田イ24242PeerPeerFairFairPeerMK-T127Acacia auckultoma「玉珉田田10039044PostPostFairPeerMK-T128Chocespus lengan「田田10023844FairPostPeerPeerMK-T129Arlocespus metrocespo「兄珉田田110105210FairPostFairPeerMK-T130Acacia aucultoma「兄珉田田110400100PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T131Arlocespus metrocespo「兄珉田田110400100PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T131Arlocespus metrocespo「兄珉田田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerMK-T132Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerMK-T131Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerMK-T132Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T132Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105106PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T133Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105104PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T134Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110120110110PeerPeerPeerP</td></td<></td>	MK-T128丘蛇calysus robustal大飛柱42452PeerPeorPeorMK-T127Acacia auricultorris玉坂根思103904.4PeorPeorMK-T128Dimocarpus longan風収72354.4FairPeorMK-T129Artocarpus merocarpon風度重3.01052.2FairPeorMK-T130Acacia auricultorris「五米根思1140010PeorPeorMK-T131Artocarpus merocarpon三葉確51202.2FairPeorMK-T132Amogfera indicaご葉確9190100PeorPeorMK-T134Acacia auricultorris「五米根思1919010PeorPeorMK-T135Acacia auricultorris「五米根思91005PeorPeorMK-T136Acacia auricultorris「五米根思193306PeorPeorMK-T137Acacia auricultorris「五米根思19330APeorPeorMK-T138Acacia auricultorris「五米根思10330APeorPeorMK-T135Acacia auricultorris「五米根思7310APeorPeorMK-T136Acacia auricultorris「五米根思7310APeorPeorMK-T137Acacia auricultorris「五米根思7310APeorPeorMK-T138Acacia auricultorris「五米根思7310APeorPeor <td< td=""><td>MK-T126丘ととおyrbit rebuted大般役42452PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T127Acacia auriculiformia「水災私恩110339014PoorPoorFairMK-T128Dimocarpus longan周周辺723514FairPoorPoorMK-T129Actocarpus mezrocarpon万萬星31052FairPoorFairMK-T130Acacia auriculiformia「江朱祖恩110400110PoerPoerFairMK-T131Acacia auriculiformia「江朱祖恩11010012FairPoerFairMK-T132Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩1512012FairPoerFairMK-T133Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩61652FairPoerFairMK-T134Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩1937017FairPoerFairMK-T135Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩623014PoerPoerFairMK-T136Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩103306PoerPoerFairMK-T137Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩73105PoerPoerFairMK-T138Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩73105PoerPoerFairMK-T139Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩73105PoerFairFairMK-T139Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖祖</td><td>MK-T126Eucadystan cloard大泉田イ24242PeerPeerFairFairPeerMK-T127Acacia auckultoma「玉珉田田10039044PostPostFairPeerMK-T128Chocespus lengan「田田10023844FairPostPeerPeerMK-T129Arlocespus metrocespo「兄珉田田110105210FairPostFairPeerMK-T130Acacia aucultoma「兄珉田田110400100PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T131Arlocespus metrocespo「兄珉田田110400100PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T131Arlocespus metrocespo「兄珉田田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerMK-T132Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerMK-T131Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerMK-T132Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T132Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105106PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T133Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105104PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T134Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110120110110PeerPeerPeerP</td></td<>	MK-T126丘ととおyrbit rebuted大般役42452PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T127Acacia auriculiformia「水災私恩110339014PoorPoorFairMK-T128Dimocarpus longan周周辺723514FairPoorPoorMK-T129Actocarpus mezrocarpon万萬星31052FairPoorFairMK-T130Acacia auriculiformia「江朱祖恩110400110PoerPoerFairMK-T131Acacia auriculiformia「江朱祖恩11010012FairPoerFairMK-T132Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩1512012FairPoerFairMK-T133Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩61652FairPoerFairMK-T134Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩1937017FairPoerFairMK-T135Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩623014PoerPoerFairMK-T136Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩103306PoerPoerFairMK-T137Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩73105PoerPoerFairMK-T138Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩73105PoerPoerFairMK-T139Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖恩73105PoerFairFairMK-T139Acacia auriculiformia「江泉祖祖	MK-T126Eucadystan cloard大泉田イ24242PeerPeerFairFairPeerMK-T127Acacia auckultoma「玉珉田田10039044PostPostFairPeerMK-T128Chocespus lengan「田田10023844FairPostPeerPeerMK-T129Arlocespus metrocespo「兄珉田田110105210FairPostFairPeerMK-T130Acacia aucultoma「兄珉田田110400100PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T131Arlocespus metrocespo「兄珉田田110400100PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T131Arlocespus metrocespo「兄珉田田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerMK-T132Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerMK-T131Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerMK-T132Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105120FairPeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T132Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105106PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T133Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110105104PeerPeerPeerPeerMK-T134Arlosepus metrocespo「兄珉田110120110110PeerPeerPeerP

231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T140	Acacia auriculiformis	耳果相思	6	260	4	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Leaning; dead branch; next to concrete footpath
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T141	Acacia auriculiformis	耳果相思	13	440	8	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Over-extended branch; co-dominant branch; Multi-stems; next to building structure; next to concrete footpath
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T142	Ficus elastica	印度榕(印度榆樹)	12	>750	10	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Aerial root; next to carriageway; dead branch; dense tree crown;
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T143	Mangifera indica	芒果	6	170	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Co-dominant trunk; low live crown ratio; on sloping ground; next to concrete footpath
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T144	Mangifera indica	芒果	7	140	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	On sloping ground; next to concrete footpath
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T145	Mangifera indica	芒果	7	150	3	Poor	Poor	Fair	Poor	Low live crown ratio; Next to concrete footpath
231448/C2/W/1012	MK-T146	Dimcarpus longan	龍眼	6	200	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Slightly leaning; next to concrete footpath

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



#### APPENDIX F

COMPENSATORY PLANS





TREE PLA	NTING SCHEDULE				~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~						
	SCIENTIFIC NAME		SPECIFICATION	Northing	Fasting			+ <sup>5.9</sup>			
PWR-T1				841173.33	830539.79	$5 \left\{ \setminus \right\}$	/			3.1+	
PWR-T2				841169.03	830540.13						
PWR-T3				841164.81	830539.98						
PWR-T4				841160.38	830540.33				ti ti	赢满 Moat	
PWR-T5				841155.97	830540.39	) © WR-11		4.5			
PWR-T6				841151.81	830540.96	) O PWR-T2 PWR-T3		+3.2			7 4
PWR-T7				841133.30	830543.75 <	) © PWR-T4				15 14 13 12 11/10/9 JUEN	TONE
PWR-T8				841124.26	830544.95	) L PWR-T5				16	5
PWR-T9				841106.94	830546.69	) PWR-T6					
PWR-T10				841100.70	830547.69	$\left \right\rangle$					15 1.7
PWR-T11	CALLISTEMON			841096.45	830560.91			+5.1	12 ET La		
> PWR-T12	VIMINALIS	串錢柳	STANDARD TREE	841091.53	830562.13	) PWR-T7	L+			R	12
PWR-T13	VIIVIIINALIS			841093.33	830551.03			58		5 0 1-	Hor
> PWR-T14				841084.22	830553.38	) PWR-T8		1 1 32	15		1-16
PWR-T15				841074.39	830561.05 7.4			i san	6 10		
PWR-T16				841070.62	830561.83	Ś				Con La RIS	M
PWR-T17				841066.70	830559.11	)	T9	+6.3	TO R A	No la	
PWR-T18				841070.39	830557.64			4 2 2 3 4 01	RA	A A A A	Ela Ela
PWR-T19				841034.81	830586.10	) O	-110 PWR-T11			P Elo Elo	- Hit
> PWR-T20				841033.22	830589.89		PWR-T13 O PWR-T12			Fi 60 File 12A Fi A	- Ala
PWR-T21				841032.34	830594.91		O	+5.8		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	18
> PWR-T22				841010.64	830592.42		PWR-T14			× × ×	WAIL
> [PWR-123]				841004.93	830602.68					5728 25 24 22 21	124
h		Annex A	服务水质理微			+7.4	PWR-T18 PWR-T16 • • • • • • • • •				·L
		SEWAGE TR	EATMENT WORKS					.8			
9.7+			$\sim$	$) / \langle$			人 休 間 場 州	+4.5		 圍内村	
C'ere	K L		$ \land \land \land \land \land$	$\sim$		L			Moot	Nail oi Tsuen	/
		6.0+		2	6.2+						//
	$\langle \rangle \rangle $		$\wedge$	$\sim$	$\langle \rangle$		+7.4		+3.1		
KL			$//\sim$ (	)//			PWR-T19 PWR-T19 O	WR-T20			
$\langle \rangle$		××× // ¢	* /// *		町 Tank	$\langle \rangle \rangle \langle $		PWR-T21		•L	$\langle \rangle$
X /	L + <sup>8.8</sup>					$\langle \langle \rangle \rangle$			FP		
	uilding /		6.0 <sub>+</sub>						L		
10 tion		/ / /	$Z \sim / / ($	(訂)				PWR-T22			
. chiniste	9.0	Poog		Tank )				PWR-T23	上水	東慶段	
	/ \\ //				+6.3	// _		OH U D	1-1-1-1-1		H
Ň /			( II		ш /	( _E					+5.3
	$\langle \rangle $		'+ (   Tank	) (	Tank			+7.6			-1_
	$\nearrow \ll \land $	$\langle \rangle   / /$	$\sim$			( IT )					
						Tank	¥/<>/				
+6.4				Tank				●L \			
					/*////////						
						+9.0	$7 \times 1.51 = 1$				
						\$`		新寶街交球赛			
٨	ΠΙΠ	Job Title :	Development of Col Infrastructural Wo	umbarium at rks at Man K	Sandy Ridge Cemet (am To Road and	ery -	sketch Title : COMPENSATORY TREE	PLANTING PLAN	Drawn: LCS		Checked
A	KUĽ	Project No.:	231448	Contract No.:	CV/2017/02		_ AI PU WAN ROAD		Other	Working Dwg. No.:	
Ove Arup	& Partners Hong Kon	Sketch No. :	CV/2017/02/SI	(/0091		Rev:	Scale : 1:500 @A1	Date : 23/03/2023	Related Ref.:	NZA	
		I				'	1	-	1		

23/3/2023	G:\Working Drawing\Site Sketch\CV_2017_02_SK_0091_4.dgn	







## SHRUB PLANTING MODULE 1



SHRUB PLANTING MODULE 2



#### TYPICAL PLANTING DETAILS BEHIND RETAINING SCALE 1:10

#### SHRUB PLANTING SCHEDULE

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS
LIG.SIN.	Ligustrum sinense	山指甲	350 x 350	350	POTTED
NEY.REY.	Neyraudia reynaudiana	類蘆	200 x 200	400	POTTED
DIC.PED.	Dicranopteris pedata	芒	150 x 200	400	POTTED
GAR.AUG.	Gardenia augusta	白蟬	250 x 250	250	POTTED

#### CLIMBER PLANTING SCHEDULE

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS
FIC.PUM.	Ficus pumila	薜荔	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS
PAR.HIM.	Parthenocissus himalayana	爬牆虎	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS
LON.JAP.	Lonicera japonica	忍冬	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS
BAU.GLA.	Bauhinia glauca	羊蹄甲藤	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS

#### HYDROSEEDING AND SOIL BAG PLANTING SCHEDULE ON SLOPE

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS
CYN.DAC.	Cynodon doctylon	狗牙根	-	-	HYDROSEED
DIC.PED.	Dicranopteris pedata	芒	-	-	HYDROSEED
MIS.FLO.	Miscanthus floridulus	五節芒	-	-	HYDROSEED
NEY.REY.	Neyraudia reynaudiana	類蘆	-	-	HYDROSEED
DIP.DUB.	Diplospora dubia	狗骨柴	-	-	HYDROSEED
PAS.NOT.	Paspalum notatum	百喜草	-	-	HYDROSEED
CHL.GAY.	Chloris gayana	非洲虎尾草	-	-	HYDROSEED
ERA.CUR.	Eragrostis curvula	彎葉畫眉草	-	-	HYDROSEED
ERE.OPH.	Eremchloa ophiuroides	假儉草	-	-	HYDROSEED
CEN.ECH.	Cenchrus echinatus	蒺藜草	-	-	HYDROSEED
LOL.PER.	Lolium pereme	黑麥草	-	-	HYDROSEED
RHO.TOM.	Rhodomyrtus tomentosa	桃金娘	200 x 200	-	SOIL BAG
MEL.SAN.	Melastoma sanguineum	毛菍	200 x 200	-	SOIL BAG



## TYPICAL TOE WALL PLANTER (W2) ALONG ROCK SL



TYPE E2 EDGE - PLANTER EDGE SCALE N. T. S.

E PATH EXISTING SLOPE PROFILE						
WALL						
AR MATERIAL OF						
0-25 ISOTK.	- Rev Cons	TENDER DRAWING Description ultant		 	AW By	11/17 Date
<u>.0PE</u>	Cont Cc De at Inf Ma Lin Drow SA TY PL PL	roct No. and Title: ontract No. C evelopment of Sandy Ridge frastructural an Kam To F n Ma Hang F ing title NDY RIDG PICAL PL ANTER DE ANTING S	CV/2017/0 of Columba cemetery Works at coad and coad E CEMET ANTING TAILS A CHEDULE	2 ariun 7 - ERY MOD ND	n _ ULE	
	Drawi Drawi WM Scole	ng no. 231448/C Dote 05/17 1:20 @A1 COP	C2/LS/20 Checked AW Status YRIGHT RESERVI	)31 	Appr DL ER	Rev. — oved
		CEDD	土木工程 Civil Engine Developme	Ł拓原 eering ent De	展 署 g and epartr	nent

#### DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE. L RIGHTS RESERVED. O OVE ARUP & PARTNERS HONG KONG LIMITED

#### 1. GENERAL

- 1.1 DRAWINGS SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS, 2006 EDITION.
- 1.2 USE ONLY FIGURED DIMENSIONS. NO DIMENSIONS SHALL BE OBTAINED BY SCALING FROM THE DRAWINGS.
- 1.3 ALL WORKS BY THE CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 1.4 ALL LEVELS INDICATED ON PLAN, SECTIONAL DRAWINGS ARE PROPOSED ROAD LEVEL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

#### 2. HARDSCAPE

- 2.1 FOR SPECIAL COPING AND SKIRTING DETAIL. REFER TO THE LANDSCAPE DRAWINGS. ALL FIXING / FABRICATION DETAIL OF SPECIAL GRANITE PAVING AND FINISHES SHALL REQUIRE TO HAVE ACCEPTANCE SUPERVISOR PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT.
- 2.2 FINISHES SPECIFIED IN THESE DRAWINGS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY FROM THE SUPPLIER. ANY ALTERNATIVE PROPOSAL SHALL BE OF BETTER OR EQUIVALENT PRODUCT TO THE ACCEPTANCE THE PROJECT MANAGER. SAMPLES ARE TO BE FORMARDED TO THE SUPERVISOR FOR ACCEPTANCE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 2.3 ALL PAVING DESIGN DETAILS, MATERIALS AND FINISHES TO BE SPECIFIED AS PER THE LANDSCAPE DRAWINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 2.4 ALL RETAINED STRUCTURES TO BE MADE GOOD, CLEANED, REPAIRED AND REPAINED FOR THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE SUPERVISOR.
- 2.5 ALL TACTILE TILES/SLABS/BLOCKS WARNING STRIPS SHALL COMPLY WITH HIGHWAY STANDARD DRAWINGS H5118C-5124A. ALL BARRIER FREE PROVISIONS SHALL REFER TO THE DRAWINGS.

#### 3. DRAINAGE

- 3.1 FOR ALL PAVED DECK, DRAINAGE, CLOSED BOTTOM PLANTER DRAINAGE REFER THE DRAWINGS.
- 3.2 FOR ALL DRAINAGE RUN AND CATCHMENT DETAILS. REFER TO THE DRAWINGS.
- 3.3 FALL DIRECTION TO BE MATCHED WITH EXISTING LEVEL AND PROPOSED ROAD LEVEL.
- 3.4 FOR ALL SURFACE DRAINAGE DRAWINGS, REFER TO THE DRAWINGS.

#### 4. MATERAILS AND FINISHES

- 4.1 FOR LANDSCAPE MATERIALS AND FINISHES.THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SAMPLES FOR THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE SUPERVISOR.
- 4.2 SELECTED ALTERNATIVE MATERIALS AND FINISHES SHALL BE SUBJECT TO FINAL FOR THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE SUPERVISOR BY THE PROJECT MANAGER.
- 4.3 ALL HARDWARE AND FASTENERS TO BE STAINLESS STEEL GRADE 316.
- 4.4 ALL PAVER INCLUDING COLOUR, SIZE, AND TEXTURE TO BE MATCHED WITH THE EXISTING SITE CONDITION WITHIN HyD'S AREA'S AND SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO HyD FOR APPROVAL & ACCEPTANCE.
- 4.5 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SAMPLES FOR THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE SUPERVISOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 5. SAMPLES OF THE FINISHES AND PAVING AND DETAILS AND SPECIFICATION OF ANY PROPRIETY PRODUCTS INCLUDING LANDSCAPE LIGHTING, FENCING, LITTER BIN, MOVABLE PLANTER SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE RELEVANT COVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS AND FOR THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE SUPERVISOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

#### 6. SOFT LANDSCAPE

- 6.1 EXISTING TREES / VEGETATION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO MONITOR ALL TREES TO BE RETAINED ON SITE AS STIPULATED IN G.S. SECTION 26. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REINSTATING EXISTING / RETAINED VEGETATION AFFECTED BY THE CONSTRUCTION WORKS.
- 6.2 TREE FELLING NO TREES SHALL BE FELLED OR REMOVED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE PROJECT MANAGER.
- 6.3 GROUND PREPARATION WORKS GROUND PREPARATION WORKS AS SPECIFIED IN G.S. CLAUSE 3.49 3.57 SHALL BE CARRIED OUT TO ALL PROPOSED PLANTING AREAS.
- 6.4 SOIL MIX AND SOIL CONDITIONER SOIL MIX SHALL CONSIST OF FRIABLE COMPLETELY DECOMPOSED GRANITE AND SOIL CONDITIONER IN THE PROPORTIONS 3:1 BY VOLUME AND SHALL BE FREE OF DELETERIOUS MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED IN G.S. CLAUSE 3.30 AND G.S. CLAUSE 3.31. ALL PLANTING AREA WITH TREES SHALL HAVE MIN. 1200mm SOIL DEPTH. AREA WITH SHRUBS PLANTING SHALL HAVE MIN. 600mm SOIL DEPTH. AND GRUND COVERS SHALL HAVE MIN. 300mm SOIL DEPTH. EXCEPT PLANTING APPLIED ON SLOPE.
- 6.5 RECORDS CONTRACTOR SHOULD KEEP PHOTOS ON EACH STEPS OF THE SITE PREPARATION. PRE-PLANTING WORKS AND PLANTING WORKS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO REMOVAL OF CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS FROM PLANTER BEDS. PROVISION OF SUB-SOIL. PROVISION OF TOP SOIL. PLANTING OF EACH TREES AND PLANTING OF SHRUBS AT EACH PLANTER BEDS. ETC.. FOR PURPOSES AND SHOULD PRESENT SUCH RECORDS OF PHOTOS TO MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT DURING PRE-HANDING OVER MEETING.
- 6.6 PLANT NAME BOTANICAL NAME SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE TO ENGLISH AND CHINESE NAME.
- 6.7 PLANTING PATTERN ALL PLANTS ARE TO BE PLANTED IN STAGGERED PATTERN AT SPACING INDICATED ON PLANTING PLAN. CLIMBING PLANTS SHALL BE PLANTED AGAINST SUPPORTING STRUCTURE.
- 6.8 TREE PLANTING LOCATION OF TREES IS SHOWN ON THE DRAWING NO. 231448/C2/L5/3021 3024. SPACING INDICATED IN THE PLANT SCHEDULE IS INDICATIVE. TREES SHALL BE LOCATED TO AVOID ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH HYDTC NO. 10/2001.ALL SOIL LEVELS SHALL BE SURVEYED AND VERIFIED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF PLANTING.
- 6.9 PLANTING AREAS FOR TREE AND PALM TO BE EXCAVATED 1500mm, BACK FILLED WITH SOIL MIX. PLANTING AREA FOR WHIP TREE. SHRUB, GROUND COVER, TREE PIT TYPE (TPI) AND HYDRO SEEDING TO BE EXCAVATED 600mm BACK FILLED WITH SOIL MIX. UNLESS SPECIFIED IN THE DRAWINGS.
- 6.10 ALL EDGES OF PLANTING AREA AT CARRIAGEWAY SHALL BE CONCRETE KERB REFER TO THE DRAWINGS.
- 6.11 ALL EDGES OF PLANTING AREA ADJACENT TO PAVEMENT SHALL BE 50mm BELOW ADJACENT PAVEMENT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAILS.
- 6.12 ALL SOIL LEVEL SHALL BE SURVEYED AND VERIFIED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF PLANTING. ALL PLANTING WORK SHALL BE DIRECTED ON SITE BY THE ENGINEER'S.
- 6.13 PLANT SPACING, AS IN THE PLANT SCHEDULES, SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER INDICATED QUANTITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE NECESSARY QUANTITY OF PLANTS WITHIN EACH DESIGNATED BED AREA TO MEET THE SPACING REQUIREMENTS.
- 6.14 ALL SPACING FOR SHRUBS AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING ARE STAGGERED SPACING. REFER TO DWG NO. 231448/C2/LS/2021 AND 2031.
- 6.15 TREE STABILISATION SYSTEM SHALL BE BAMBOO TRIPOD SYSTEM (4 STAKES PER TREE) IN ACCORDANCE WITH G.S. CLAUSE 3.36(2), AND 3.36(6).
- 6.16 WHEN DESIGNING / IMPLEMENTING PLANTING NEAR TREES. KEEP SUFFICIENT SPACE. CLEAR OF VEGETATION AT THE BASE OF TREES. NO PLANTS, INCLUDING LAWN. ANNUALS, GROUNDCOVERS OF SHRUBS; OR SOLL SHOULD BE PLACED ON TOP OF THE ROOT BALLS / ABOVE ROOT COLLARS. APPLY MULCHING BEYOND ROOT COLLARS: AND WHERE SPACE ALLOWS, EXTENSIVE APPLY MULCHING BEYOND ROOT COLLARS: AND WHERE SPACE ALLOWS, EXTENSIVE APPLY CATION OF MULCHING AT ROOT ZONE IS RECOMMENDED IN PARTICULAR FOR LARGE TREES.
- 6.17 WATERING THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE WATERING TO ALL PLANTED AREAS AS SPECIFIED IN G.S. CLAUSE 3.84 WATERING.
- 6.18 ESTABLISHMENT WORKS ALL PLANTED MATERIAL SHALL BE MAINTAINED AFTER PLANTING FOR A PERIOD AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 6.19 TREE TRANSPLANTING ALL TREE TRANSPLANTING WORKS SHALL COMPLY WITH P.S. CLAUSE 3.97.

-	TENDER DRAWING	AW	11/17			
Rev Cons	Description	By	Date			
Control Co De at 1 Inf Ma Lin Drow GE LA	Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title GENERAL NOTES ON LANDSCAPE WORK Drawing no. 231448/C2/LS/1001 - Drawing no. 231448/C2/LS/1001 - Drawing No. CopyRight RESERVED					
	生木工程拓掲 Civil Engineering Development De	展 署 g and epartr	ment			





NOTE:		
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETER.		
2. FOR EVERY 200x200x100 TK BAG OF SOI INCORPORATE 50g OF PRE-PLANTING FER	L MIX. TILIZER	AND
3. B DENOTES GRADE 500B RIBBED REINFOR	CEMENT.	
4. WIRE MESH SHALL BE 80×60×2.2 DIA. P GALVANIZED STEFL WIRE WOVEN INTO A	VC COAT	ED TWIST
HEXAGONAL MESH OR EQUIVALENT. COLOU COATING SHALL BE DARK GREEN OR AS S	R OF PV PECIFIE	C D.
5. FOR SOIL NAIL HEADS CONSTRUCTED BY SPRAYED CONCRETE ACCORDING TO GENER	2-STAGE AL SPEC	IFICATION
FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS, THE TH OMITTED.	IN NUT	SHALL BE
<ol> <li>SOIL NAIL DETAILS SHALL REFER TO CE DARWINGS.</li> </ol>	DD STAN	DARD
- TENDER DRAWING	AW	11/17
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant	AW By	11/17 Dote
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant	AW By	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultont ARUP	AW By	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title:	AW By	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02	AW By	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbariu	AW By	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbaria at Sandy Ridge Cemetery -	AW By	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbariu at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at	AW By	11/17 Dote
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarin at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Poord	Aw By	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarin at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road	AW By	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarin at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title	Aw By	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarin at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title SANDY RIDGE CEMETER	Aw By	11/17 Dote
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarin at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title SANDY RIDGE CEMETER SLOPE PLANTING DETA	AW By Im	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarin at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title SANDY RIDGE CEMETER SLOPE PLANTING DETA	AW By Y - ILS	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarin at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title SANDY RIDGE CEMETER SLOPE PLANTING DETA	Aw By IIII	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarin at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drowing title SANDY RIDGE CEMETER SLOPE PLANTING DETA	Aw By IIII	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarin at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title SANDY RIDGE CEMETER SLOPE PLANTING DETA	Aw By IIII ILS	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarin at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title SANDY RIDGE CEMETER SLOPE PLANTING DETA Drawing no. 231448/C2/LS/2032 Draw IDate I Checker	AW By IIII	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING     - TENDER DRAWING     Rev Description     Consultant     Contract No. CV/2017/02     Development of Columbaria     at Sandy Ridge Cemetery -     Infrastructural Works at     Man Kam To Road and     Lin Ma Hang Road     Drawing title     SANDY RIDGE CEMETER     SLOPE PLANTING DETA     Drawing no.     231448/C2/LS/2032     Drawn Date Checked     Aw     Scole     Status	Aw By IIII Y - ILS	11/17 Date
TENDER DRAWING     Rev Description     Consultant     Contract No. and Title:     Contract No. CV/2017/02     Development of Columbaria     at Sandy Ridge Cemetery     Infrastructural Works at     Man Kam To Road and     Lin Ma Hang Road     Drawing title     SANDY RIDGE CEMETER     SLOPE PLANTING DETA     Drawing no.     231448/C2/LS/2032     Drawn     Date     Mn     Scole     N.T.S.     Status     TENDER	Aw By IIII Y - ILS	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING     Rev Description     Consultant     Contract No. and Title:     Contract No. CV/2017/02     Development of Columbarin     at Sandy Ridge Cemetery -     Infrastructural Works at     Man Kam To Road and     Lin Ma Hang Road     Drawing title     SANDY RIDGE CEMETER     SLOPE PLANTING DETA     Drawing ne.     231448/C2/LS/2032     Drawing ne.     231448/C2/LS/2032     Drawing ne.     COPYRIGHT RESERVED	Aw By IIII IILS	11/17 Date
- TENDER DRAWING - TENDER DRAWING Rev Description Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbaria at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title SANDY RIDGE CEMETER SLOPE PLANTING DETA Drawing no. 231448/C2/LS/2032 Drawn Date WM Date N.T.S. TEN COPYRIGHT RESERVED L 木 工 程 拓	AW By The second	11/17 Date





N.T.S.

12/27/2017 .1:\231448\/ Printed by

NOTES FOR IRRIGATION POINT 1. FOR THE NOTES OF LANDSCAPE WORKS, REFER TO DRAWING NO. 231448/C2/L5/1001.
2. FOR THE PROPOSED LOCATION OF IRRIGATION POINT. REFER TO DRAWING NOS. 231448/C215/2021.
3. FOR THE TYPICAL SYSTEM SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM, REFER
10 URAWING NU. 231440/02/W/1041.
- TENDER DRAWING AW 11/17
Rev Description By Date
Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02
Development of Columbarium
at Sandy Ridge Cemetery -
Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and
Lin Ma Hang Road
Drawing title
SANDY RIDGE CEMETERY -
(SHEFT 1 OF 2)
Drawing no. 231448/C2/LS/2041 -
ZJI440/CZ/L3/Z041         —           Drawn         Date         Checked         Approved           WM         12/16         AW         Di
Scale AS SHOWN @A1 TENDER
COPYRIGHT RESERVED



12/27/2017 .1:\231448\/ ted by

-Li-



Printed by : 12/27/2017

REE TIES			
E KE - JUAL SPACING)			
	- TENDER DRAWING	AW	11/17
OTHERWISE AS SPECIFIED IZED METAL STAKES REFER 3.36(1) TREE STAKE WITH TO BE DRIVEN APPROX. 800 mm HAT THE TOP OF STAKE FIRST BRANCH. A SMALL LOW THE TOP OF THE STAKE TO ACCOMMODATE THE WIRE SET AS SHOWN ULCH AS SPECIFIED FINISH GRADE SPECIFIED WITH FERTILIZER. CONDITIONER TO MIXED INTO SOLL	Consultant Consultant Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Drawing title PLANTING DETAILS	n	Date
TOPSOIL MIX	Drowing no 231448/C2/LS/4011 Drown Date Checked WM 12/16 AW Scole N.T.S. @A1 Status COPYRIGHT RESERVED COPYRIGHT RESERVED 上木工程拓昂 Civil Engineering Development De	人 Appr DL 展署 g and epartr	ev. 

## Planting Schedule of C2

#### SANDY RIDGE

CS20 & RW12

#### SHRUB AND GROUND COVER PLANTING SCHEDULE

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
LIG. SIN.	Ligustrum sinense	山指甲	350 x 350	350	POTTED	1543
	-	-				

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity				
FIC.PUM.	Ficus pumila	薜荔	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS	2200				
PAR.HIM.	Parthenocissus himalayana	爬牆虎	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS	2200				
BAU.GLA.	Bauhinia glauca	羊蹄甲藤	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS	2200				

#### <u>CS22</u>

#### SHRUB AND GROUND COVER PLANTING SCHEDULE

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
LIG. SIN.	Ligustrum sinense	山指甲	350 x 350	350	POTTED	1400

#### CLIMBER PLANTING SCHEDULE

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
FIC.PUM.	Ficus pumila	薜荔	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS	1840
PAR.HIM.	Parthenocissus himalayana	爬牆虎	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS	1840
BAU.GLA.	Bauhinia glauca	羊蹄甲藤	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS	2040

#### CS25 & CS26

#### SHRUB AND GROUND COVER PLANTING SCHEDULE

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
LIG. SIN.	Ligustrum sinense	山指甲	350 x 350	350	POTTED	537

#### CLIMBER PLANTING SCHEDULE

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
FIC.PUM.	Ficus pumila	薜荔	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS	1947
PAR.HIM.	Parthenocissus himalayana	爬牆虎	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS	1947
BAU.GLA.	Bauhinia glauca	羊蹄甲藤	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS	1947

#### RW13

#### SHRUB AND GROUND COVER PLANTING SCHEDULE

DIC PED Dicroponteris pedata 2 150 x 200 400 POTTED	PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
	DIC.PED	Dicranopteris pedata	ž	150 x 200	400	POTTED	250

CLIMBER PLANTING SCHEDULE										
PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity				
FIC.PUM.	Ficus pumila	薜荔	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS	1465				

#### <u>RW14</u>

#### SHRUB AND GROUND COVER PLANTING SCHEDULE

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
DIC.PED	Dicranopteris pedata	芒	150 x 200	400	POTTED	250
					_	-

#### CLIMBER PLANTING SCHEDULE

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
FIC.PUM.	Ficus pumila	薜荔	1000 LONG	100	CLIMBERS	1465

#### Road E

#### COMPENSATORY TREES PLANTING SCHEDULE

BRA.ACE BRACHYCHITON ACERIFOLIUS 槭葉蘋婆 HEAVY STANDARD 5000 BALLED AND BURLAPPED 15	PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
	BRA.ACE	BRACHYCHITON ACERIFOLIUS	槭葉蘋婆	HEAVY STANDARD	5000	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	15

OTHER LOCATIONS AT SANDY RIDGE

#### Hydroseeding

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
CYN.DAC	Cynodon doctylon	狗牙根	-	-	HYDROSEED	-
PAS.NOT.	Paspalum notatum	百喜草		-	HYDROSEED	-

#### SANDY RIDGE CEMETERY NEAR SLOPE 3NW-C/C433

#### COMPENSATORY TREES PLANTING SCHEDULE

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
CIN.CAM	CINNAMOMUM CAMPHORA	樟	WHIP TREE	1500	CONTAINER	22
CRA.COC	CRATOXYLUM COCHINCHINENSE	黃牛木	WHIP TREE	1500	CONTAINER	22
DAP.CAL	DAPHNIPHYLLUM CALYCINUM	牛耳楓	WHIP TREE	1500	CONTAINER	22
MAC. PAV	MACHILUS PAUHOI	刨花潤楠	WHIP TREE	1500	CONTAINER	22
PHY.EMB	PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA	餘甘子	WHIP TREE	1500	CONTAINER	24

#### PO WAN ROAD

#### COMPENSATORY TREES PLANTING SCHEDULE

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	Quantity
CAL.VIM	CALLISTEMON VIMINALIS	串錢柳	STANDARD TREE	5000	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	23

## **Overall Compensation Planting Proposal**

## Standard Tree Planting Schedule

C1	7					
PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	QUANTITY
BAU.VAR.	BAUHINIA VARIEGATA VAR. CANDIDA	白花洋紫荊	HEAVY STANDARD	AS SHOWN	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	3
BAU.VAR.	BAUHINIA VARIEGATA VAR. CANDIDA	白花洋紫荊	LIGHT STANDARD	AS SHOWN	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	5
ELA.SYL.	ELAEOCARPUS SYLVESTRIS	山杜英	HEAVY STANDARD	AS SHOWN	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	12
ELA.SYL.	ELAEOCARPUS SYLVESTRIS	山杜英	LIGHT STANDARD	AS SHOWN	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	5
LAG.SPE.	LAGERSTROEMIA SPECIOSA	大花紫薇	HEAVY STANDARD	AS SHOWN	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	24
LAG.SPE.	LAGERSTROEMIA SPECIOSA	大花紫薇	LIGHT STANDARD	AS SHOWN	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	1
PON.PIN.	PONGAMIA PINNATA	水黃皮	LIGHT STANDARD	AS SHOWN	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	122
TAB.CHR.	TABEBUIA CHRYSANTHA	黃鐘木 (風鈴木)	LIGHT STANDARD	AS SHOWN	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	6
XAN.CHR.	XANTHOSEMON CHRYSANTHUS	金蒲桃	LIGHT STANDARD	AS SHOWN	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	118
						296

C2						
PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	QUANTITY
BRA.ACE	BRACHYCHITON ACERIFOLIUS	槭葉蘋婆	HEAVY STANDARD	AS SHOWN	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	15
CAL.VIM.	CALLISTEMON VIMINALIS	串錢柳	STANDARD	AS SHOWN	BALLED AND BURLAPPED	23
						38

## Whip Tree Planting Schedule

Г

Г

C1						
PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	QUANTITY
BIS.JAV.	BISCHOFIA JAVANICA	秋楓	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	747
BRI.TOM.	BRIDELIA TOMENTOSA	土密樹	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	1069
CLE.NER.	CELISTOCALYX NERVOSUM	水翁	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	250
CEL.SIN.	CELTIS SINENSIS	朴樹	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	569
CIN.CAM	CINNAMOMUM CAMPHORA	樟	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	344
CRA.COC.	CRATOXYLUM COCHINCHINENSE	黃牛木	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	2119
DAP.CAL.	DAPHNIPHYLLUM CALYCINUM	牛耳楓	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	786
LIQ.FOR.	LIQUIDAMBAR FORMOSANA	楓香樹	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	161
MAC.BRE.	MACHILUS BREVIFLORA	短序潤楠	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	22
MAC.CHE	MACHILUS CHEKIANGENSIS	浙江潤楠	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	425
MAC.PAU.	MACHILUS PAUHOI	刨花潤楠	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	1808
PHY.EMB.	PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA	餘甘子	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	1477
GLO.ZEY.	GLOCHIDION ZEYLANICUM	香港算盤子	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	100
GLO.HIR.	GLOCHIDION HIRSUTUM	厚葉算盤子	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	100
SHC.SUP.	SCHIMA SUPERBA	木荷	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	700
						10677

C2						
PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD (MM)	SPACING (MM)	REMARKS	QUANTITY
CIN.CAM.	CINNAMOMUM CAMPHORA	樟	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	22
CRA.COC.	CRATOXYLUM COCHINCHINENSE	黃牛木	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	22
DAP.CAL.	DAPHNIPHYLLUM CALYCINUM	牛耳楓	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	22
MAC.PAU.	MACHILUS PAUHOI	刨花潤楠	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	22
PHY.EMB.	PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA	餘甘子	WHIPS	1500	CONTAINER	24
						112

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



#### APPENDIX G

METHOD STATEMENT FOR PROTECTION OF RETAINED TREES, TREE TRANSPLANTING, MAINTENANCE AND ESTABLISHMENT WORKS

# Method Statement for Protection of Retained Trees

#### 1. Foreword:

To protect trees to be retained, the Contractor shall ensure for the whole duration of the Contract, the following:

- no unnecessary intrusion into areas of tree stand is made,
- no access routes will be allowed to pass through existing tree stand,
- the limits of site clearance are to be agreed with the Engineer on site before site clearance commences,
- no nails or other fixings shall be driven into trees,
- no fencing or signs shall be attached to trees,
- no materials or machinery shall be stored under or against trees,
- no workshop, canteens, or similar shall be installed beneath trees, nor shall equipment maintenance etc. be carried out under trees,
- no trees shall be used as anchors for ropes or chains used in guying, pulling and the like.

To enhance the health and the appearance of the retained trees, advance tree surgery works are essential prior to any construction activity. The following tree surgery work will be required.

- i. Removal of broken, damaged and diseased branches.
- ii. Removal of weak or crossing branches to ensure a well-balanced crown.
- iii. Protection by fencing
- iv. Secure tree from tipping over with cable through out the construction period
- 2. Crown Thinning

No crown thinning is necessary on the retained trees

## 3. Securing and Staking Retained Trees

If the stability of a retained tree is in question, the retained tree should be secured and tied properly to the temporary support. Wrap the area of trunk guyed above ground with pads of hessian or rubber to prevent the tie from chafing the trunk or branches.

Secure retained tree with 3 no. cables from the trunk and drive the metal stakes 1000mm into ground.

## 4. Protection During Tree Surgery Work

The tree trunk shall be wrapped and protected to prevent mechanical damage during tree surgery work and construction works. Care shall also be taken to prevent overheating with its resulting loss of foliage. Damaged branches shall be carefully pruned using a sharp clean implement to give a single flat sloping face cut. Temporary protective fence shall be erected with details as in item 7.

## 5. Pests & Fungal Growth

The site shall regularly check for any insect attack, termite attach or fungus infestation particularly during known periods of activity. Carry out remedial measures on any such occurrence and shall use of sprayed insecticide/fungicides in strict accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. In case of termite attack, specialist shall be employed by the contractor to provide proposal to eliminate the termite with monthly monitoring report through out the contract and the establishment period. Use of such materials shall be with due care and have regard to the safety and convenience of the general public and is to controlled be carefully to avoid unnecessary dispersion.

## 6. Maintenance/Establishment Works

Trees receiving tree surgery works shall be maintained immediately after works and maintenance shall continue until the completion the project by the tree surgery works contractor. The maintenance works shall include all measures necessary to establish and maintain the tree in an



acceptable vigorous and healthy growing condition.

#### 7. Creation and Protection of the Cordon Zone by Protective Fencing

Temporary protective fencing shall be erected before other works commence. Protective fence 2.0m high should be erected beyond the crown spread or the designed protection zone of all retained trees. The protective fence shall come with a padlocked door, access to it shall be restricted only to workers directly involved in tree work. No construction worker shall enter the cordon zone (CZ). No construction equipment or materials shall breach the CZ. No heat or fume shall drift into the CZ. No lifted materials shall sail above the CZ.

The base of the protective fence shall be sealed by sand bag at least 200 mm tall to prevent the entry of contaminated construction water and other effluent into the CZ.

## 8. Monitoring System

The performance of the retained trees shall be monitored throughout the project construction period on a monthly basis by the Independent Tree Specialist (ITS) or Certified Arborist by recording on a proforma Monthly Tree Report. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer the particulars of the ITS or Certified Arborist to be approved by the Engineer. Tree growth condition with reference to trunk, branches, foliage, soil and root, any arboricultural problems and associated remedial measures shall be recorded in the report. Any construction activities that may impact the trees negatively shall be reported well in advance to the Engineer by the ITS or Certified Arborist for planning of preventive tree work to avoid possible damages.

The contractor shall report to the management office the days establishment work on the retained tree and a countersigned record log book of the work carried out shall be kept at the site office and made available for inspection. All non-routine tree problems are to be promptly reported to the Engineer.

Photographs shall be taken at the following key junctures of the tree works:

- 1. Before commencement
- 2. Completion of protective fence
- 3. Monthly record photo through out the construction and establishment period
- 4. Monthly Tree Report with photo on each individual retained tree to illustrate the health status should be prepared by the ITS or Certified Arborist for the Engineer's approval.

Safe access shall be maintained for inspecting the condition of retained trees during construction period.

#### Method Statement for Tree Transplanting

#### 1. Crown Thinning

The total extent of crown thinning should be minimized and in any case should not exceed 1/4 of the original crown on leaf removal. The height of tree shall not be reduced, unless crown reduction, thinning are considered appropriate. Under No circumstances the central main leader of the trees should be pruned or interfered. Should branch pruning is consider necessary, this should aims specifically at the removal of dead, decayed, diseased, infested, broken, crossed, competing or dangerous branches. The objective is to produce a clean, well-spaced, well-shaped and balance head. Besides the above list of circumstances, all other healthy wood should not be cut or removed. To reduce transpiration though leaves in anticipation of root pruning, additional crown thinning will be implemented by means of leaf picking. This minimum-impact approach will also prevent the loss of the original tree crown form. All work shall be carried out in accordance with good horticultural practice and British Standard 4043 : 1989 -Recommendations for transplanting root balled tree work, and also based on the latest arboricultural concepts and best international practices, and shall be directed and supervised by the tree specialist or arborist.

Safety precautions shall be taken to protect those engaged in operations as well as people and property in the vicinity. Pruning and removal of branches shall be done using sharp, clean implements to give a single flat, sloping face. Ragged edges of bark or wood are to be trimmed with a sharp knife. Large branches shall be removed in stages beginning with removal of the main weight of the branch with the final cut as close to the main stem as possible without damaging the bark. In the case of branch removal, the final cut should be aligned with the branch collar and the mid-point of the crotch. All cuts shall be made to avoid splintering or tearing of bark which would catch water and encourage rot. Branches less than 15 mm diameter may be cut with sharp secateurs.

Cracks and cavities with rotten wood shall be cut back to healthy tissue. If necessary, a cavity that may accumulate water could be drained by drilling a small hole of 5 mm diameter into its bottom at an angle of about 45 degrees taking as far as possible the shortest path and pointing downwards. If necessary, cracks would be secured by rot bracing.

## 2. Tree Pruning

Trees requiring pruning or treatment will be categorised as follows.

- a) No hard pruning on tree canopy is allowed.
- b) Light prune This shall include the removal of a few branches up to 75mm in diameter.
- c) Thin crown This shall include the picking of leaves of the crown with the extent not to exceed 1/4 of the original tree crown size.
- d) Treat for pest and/or disease attack This shall include the application of an approved pesticide or fungicide to the infected areas in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and government guidelines.

#### 3. Root Pruning

The width of root ball shall be 10 times the trunk diameter (DBH). Immediately upon commencement of the contract, root cutting to the specified size of root ball shall be carried out to ensure maximum new fibrous root growth prior to transplanting operations.

The first root cutting should be conducted at least 3 months in advance of transplanting.

The trenches for the root ball shall be at least 300 mm wide, 1000mm depth, excavated by hand and backfilled with a prepared soil mix constituted of 3 parts by volume of decomposed granite thoroughly mixed with 1 part by volume of moist peat. Root activator shall be applied to stimulate new root growth.

Root cutting shall be done in three stages and shall be performed throughout the designated root preparation period as mentioned below:

The First Stage shall involve cutting two parallel straight trenches on two sides of the proposed root ball. The Second Stage (6 weeks after The First Stage) shall involve cutting trenches on the other two sides of the proposed root ball.

The Last Stage (6 weeks after The Second Stage) shall be the cutting of the underside of the root ball and the transplanting of the tree to the final location.

Roots shall be cut free from ground, not pulled, using a suitable implement to give a clean cut.

## 4. Root Ball Preparation

Before uplifting, the trenches shall be carefully excavated by hand to preserve all newly generated roots. The formed root ball should be wrapped with hessian burlap and on the outside with wire mesh to ensure the rootball is firm and the soil is kept in full contact around the root system. The hessian burlap shall be kept moist to keep the roots from drying out. The root ball shall then be tied with stainless steel chain net with wooden spacer for lifting.

#### 5. Preparation of the Receiving Site

At the receiving site, pits at pre-determined locations shall be dug in advance to appropriate width and depth in preparation to receive the transplanted trees on the same day. The pit shall be of a saucer shape, with a flat bottom in the centre and sloping sides. The flat bottom part shall be as wide as the root ball width, and each sloping edge shall also be as wide as the root ball plus 300mm on all sides.

#### 6. Tree Uplifting and Transit

The lifting, transplanting and planting of the trees shall be closely supervised on site by the tree specialist or arborist. The logistics of the transplanting operation shall be properly organized and timed in advance so as to enable transplanting of trees directly and promptly to the designated receiving sites of planting. Should the permanent receiving site is not ready, trees should be temporary transplant to a holding nursery and re-transplant back when the receiving site is ready.

The trees shall be lifted carefully to avoid damage to stem, foliage and roots. The lifting cables and harnesses shall only be anchored to the root ball box or the chain net wrapping around the root ball for the ball and burlap method. They should never be attached to the trunk or branches. The upper part of the lifting cable should be spread out by frame spacer to prevent the cable from touching the branch at the time of lifting. Guying rope should be tie to the lifting cable to stabilize the tree at the time of lifting. The trunk and the branch should be temporary protected by burlap wrapping and be removed once complete.

After root ball preparation and in the process of transplanting to the receiving site, root balls are to be carefully protected against direct sunlight, wind, drought, mechanical, smoke, artificial heat and other damages. Damaged branches shall be carefully pruned using a sharp clean implement to give a single flat sloping face cut and wounds shall be painted with a fungicidal bituminous sealing compound, approved by the Engineer.

The transplanted trees shall be planted in an upright position and allowing adequate space for future growth. A soil saucer of 150 mm high shall be formed on the soil surface around the edge of the root ball to permit rain or irrigation water to be retained and to slowly infiltrate into the root ball. Sufficient watering should be carried out Immediately after transplanting to ensure a thorough soaking of the root balls.

#### 7. Securing and Staking Transplanted Trees

Wrap all trees to be staked or guyed above ground with pads of hessian or rubber to prevent from chafing the trunk or branches.

Stake transplanted tree with 3 nos. cable from the trunk with one end tie above the lowest branch of the trunk and the other end tie to the metal stakes 1000mm long with 700 mm driven into ground.

#### 8. Transplanting from Holding Nursery to Final Recipient Location

For trees that are transplanted to a holding nursery, at the end of the holding period, similar root pruning period and preparation works as described in Section 2 to 5 of this Method Statement shall be carried out prior to uplifting the trees/palms to the final recipient location. Procedure for uplifting from holding nursery, transit to the final recipient location, planting and securing the transplanted trees/palms shall follow Section 6 and 7 of this Method Statement.

## 9. Maintenance & Establishment Works

The transplanted trees shall be maintained immediately after transplanting and shall continue until the completion of all construction work at the site, and thereafter for a period of 12 more months. Such maintenance shall include all measures necessary to establish and to recover from the transplant shock and to permit an acceptable vigorous healthy growing condition. This to include watering, fertilizing, weeding, apply root activator, staking, apply insecticide, etc.

Should weather condition is too dry or too hot, mist irrigation should be applied to each tree to upgrade the micro-climatic condition surrounding the tree.

The contractor shall report to the Engineer before and after carrying out each days' maintenance works on the transplanted trees and a countersigned record log book of the work carried out shall be kept at the site office and made available for inspection. All non-routine tree problems are to be promptly reported to the Engineer. Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



#### **APPENDIX H**

## APPROVAL LETTERS FROM GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

+852 2675 9224

P.01/02

## By Fax only

	,	By Fax Only	
	<u>MI</u>	<u>IEMO</u>	
From	District Lands Officer, North	To CE/LW, CEDD	
Ref.	(40) in L/M(1) in DLON 7/61/14	(Attn. Ms. Wendy WY IU )	
Tel. No.	3692 4437	Your Ref. (1FU75-01) in LW 3252.06 Pt.3	
Fax. No.	2675 9224	Dated 7 July 2016 Fax No. 2714 0079	·
Date	29 - Nov - 2016	Total 2	

## PWP Item No. 5758CL

## Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Widening of Sha Lin Road & Construction of Roads B and C - Widening Part of Lin Ma Hang Road

## Revised Tree Preservation and Removal Application (TPRA)

I refer to the letter dated 7 November 2016 from your consultant, ARUP, with the Revised TPRA regarding the captioned project.

2. Given the understanding that there is a genuine need to implement your tree felling proposal for the construction of the captioned project works and the relevant departments, including LCSD, AFCD, HyD and FEHD, have no adverse comments to the application, I am pleased to inform you that approval is hereby given to you for felling 1221 nos. of trees and transplanting 15 nos. of trees mentioned in Table 5.1 & Table 5.2 of the TPRA subject to the compensatory planting of 323 nos. of trees and 13544 nos. of whips mentioned in Table 8.2 of the TPRA.

3. Please ensure that you and your contractors are required to strictly comply with the compensatory planting proposal in particular to implement the tree protection measures to retain the existing trees and that all compensatory planting and transplanting are properly handed over to the identified management and maintenance department(s) for their subsequent management and maintenance.

4. I wish to reiterate that this office will not take up the maintenance responsibility of any compensated trees or transplanted trees. Unless and until one or more other competent department(s) is/are identified and agree to take up the maintenance responsibilities of all compensated trees and transplanted trees, you are required to shoulder the maintenance responsibilities concerned during the interim period immediately commencing from the completion of the planting / replanting.

5. Should you have any enquiries on the above, please feel free to contact Mr. H. K. PANG at 3692 4436.

at 5092 4450.	t	-15th		V _		1.
	ARI	N dol CI	23144	Cor	mond	M
	Register No:	The No	).	(Ravmo	ond H. C. YU)	0
	a to particularly of part 2 Mar (construction) in the New Society of Society	Scanne	d : / No	for District L	ands Officer/Nor	rth
C.C.	Received	30 NOV 2	2016 26	- 0		
<u></u>	19-14-r.	Ň.	1 DUS.	-00.	D 0/06 1006	,
DLCS (Attn.: Miss Kar TWVC, HyD (Attn.: Mi DAFC (Attn.: Mr. Eric)	m WONG) , David YUI K.Y. LIU)	EN)	Candstape		Fax: 2695 3886 Fax: 2310 8438 Fax: 2377 4427	
	A CONTRACT OF A	horana				

0

1

,

ŧ.

۰.

t.

Fax: 2522 8271 Fax: 2268 3955

D of F & EH (Attn.: Mr. C. M. LEUNG) ARUP (Attn.: Mr. Edward LEUNG)

c.c. internal file

DLO/N 15/14

.

.

,

A 01843

**By Fax** 

#### MEMO

From District Lands Officer, North	Chief Engineer/Land Works,ToCivil Engineering & Development Department
Ref. (25) in DLON 18/13/19	(Attn. : Ms. CHAN Wai-yin )
Tel. No. 2675 1537	Your Ref. ( ) in
Fax. No. 2675 9224	Dated
Email sleng@landsd.gov.hk	Fax. No. 2714 0079
Date 10 0.07 2019	Total Pages 2 + Encls.

## Application for Tree Removal at Feature Nos. 3NW-C/C224 & 3NW-C/C231 Sandy Ridge Cemetery, Sheung Shui, New Territories

I refer to the "Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) for Slopes **3NW-C/C224 & 3NW-C/C231** in Lin Ma Hang Road (Rev. 1) (REP-150-01)" enclosed in Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Ltd's letter dated 4.6.2019.

2. Approval has been given to the felling of 55 trees as proposed in paragraph 5.4.1 of the TPRP with Sketch No. CV/2017/02/SK/0041 subject to the compensatory planting of 57 trees mentioned in Table 6.1 of the TPRP. The maintenance departments of the compensatory trees according to paragraph 6.4.1 of the TPRP are as follows :

Location of the compensatory trees at	No. of	Maintenance	
Appendix D of the TPRP	compensatory tree	Department	
Sketch No. CV/2017/02/SK/0055	55	FEHD	
Sketch No. CV/2017/02/SK/0092	2	LCSD	

3. Meanwhile, I would like to forward the comments on the TPRP from the following Government departments concerned (attached at Appendix I to Appendix III) for your reference/record purpose:

Department Document		Attachment
(a) AFCD	E-mail dated 23.9.2019	App. I
(b) FEHD	E-mail dated 20.9.2019	App. II
(c) LCSD	E-mail dated 12.9.2019	App. III

4. I would like to reiterate that this office will not take up the maintenance responsibility of any compensated trees and transplanted trees. You are required to arrange with the concerned maintenance departments for taking up the trees in question for maintenance upon completion of the required compensatory and transplanting works.



1 1 OCT 2019

1.... P. 2

5. Should you have any enquiries, please contact Ms. Kate SO of this office at tel. no. 2675 1537.

## (Laura SZE) for District Lands Officer, North

Encls.

<u>c.c. w/e</u>

DLCS DAFC TWVC, HyD DFEH SMS, LandsD (Attn.: Ms. Anita SUNG)
(Attn.: Ms NG Chiu Ue, Chole)
(Attn.: Mr. WONG Wai Shing, Benny)
(Attn.: Ms. Ram CHONG)
(Attn.: Ms. Whisky HY LAW)

Fax No. 2695 3886 Fax No. 2377 4427 Fax No. 2310 8438 Fax No. 3101 0450 Fax No. 2116 9140

Internal :

DLON 15/14 DLON 265/NGS/18 DLON 25/NGS/19



06-SEP-2019 10:33 LANDS DEPT		+852 2675 92	$_{24}A 0163$
		<u>By Fax</u>	$\cup$
N N	1EMO	Chief Engineer/Land Works Engineering & Development	, Department
From District Lands Officer, North Ref (17) in L/M (1) in DLON 7/61/14 Pt. 3	(Aun. :	Ms. CHAN Wai-yin	<u> </u>
Tel. No.         3692 4437         RECENT           Fax. No.         2675 9224         A	V Your Ref.Y ( Dated SEI 7 Fax. No.	) in 2714 0079	
Date September 2019	Total Pages	2 + Encls.	Sanker No. Offe
PWP It Site Formation and Associated In Columbarium Crematorium and R <u>Widening of Sha Ling Road</u>	em No. 5758CL afrastructural Wo elated Facilities at and Construction d Removal Propos	rks for Development of Sandy Ridge Cemetery - of Roads B and C	ambertam etilandy Roge aet Man Ken To Road art d 231448 / 2000 A 11 C 2000 A 11

Lin Ma Hang Road (Rev. 3)

I refer to the "Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) at Lin Ma Hang Road (Rev. 3) (REP-142-03)" enclosed in ARUP's letter dated 4.6.2019.

2. Approval has been given to the felling of 57 trees as proposed in paragraph 5.4.1 of the TPRP with Sketch Nos. CV/2017/02/SK/0006 (Rev. 1), CV/2017/02/SK/0007 (Rev. 1) and CV/2017/02/SK/0008 (Rev. 3) subject to the compensatory planting of 78 trees mentioned in Table 6.1 of the TPRP. The maintenance departments of the compensatory trees according to paragraph 6.4.1 of the TPRP are as follows :

No. of	Maintenance Department
57	FEHD
21	LCSD
	No. of compensatory tree 57 21

3. Incidentally, I would like to forward the comments on the TPRP from the following concerned Government departments (attached at Appendix I to Appendix III) for your reference/record purposes :

	Dogument	Attachment
Department	Document T in 1 and 6 2 2019 25 4 2019 and 29,7,2019	App. I
(a) AFCD	Letters dated 0.5.2019, 25.4.2019 dated 10.5 2019	Арр. Ш
(b) LCSD	E-mail dated 10.5.2019	App. III
(c) HvD	Memo dated 23.0.2017	

4. For avoidance of doubt, this is to record that the legend of <u>"the circle colored</u> <u>green" on Sketch No. CV/2017/02/SK/0008 (rev 3) of the captioned TPRP should be</u> <u>"Existing trees to be retained"</u> instead of "existing trees to be felled".

C.V.	59/1	SE/2	SE/3	SE/4	SE/5	SE/6	SEA	Drie		
	UL.Y	1				-		LOUTS	I A/	IN
16.1	191	111	W	PC/	PC/	PTO(C)	550(0)	ACCIS	1.7.4	
n	10	1								Dr.
			1	_	ce		cir		5996	1.0

/.... P. 2

- 2 -

5. I would like to reiterate that this office will not take up the maintenance responsibility of any compensated trees and transplanted trees. You are required to arrange with the concerned maintenance departments for taking up the trees in question for maintenance upon completion of the required compensatory and transplanting works.

6. Should you have any enquiries, please contact Ms. Carol LAM of this office at tel. no. 3692 4436.

9h inone

(Raymond H. C. YU) for District Lands Officer, North

DLCS DAFC CLA, Landscape Div, HyD DFEH (Attn. : Miss Angel LAU) (Attn.: Ms NG Chiu Ue, Chole) (Attn.: Mr. WONG Wai Shing, Benny) (Attn.: Ms. Bonnie FUNG) Fax No, 2695 3886 Fax No. 2377 4427 Fax No. 2310 8438 Fax No. 3101 0450

Internal :

Encls.

c.c. w/e

DLON 15/14 LM(11) to DLON 493/NRN/59

## LAW Ka Wing, Billy

From:	LAU Pak Yan, Anthony
Sent:	2023年11月7日星期三 9:34
То:	LAW Ka Wing, Billy
Cc:	WONG Yuen Yi, Amy; DING Ching Shun, Daniel
Subject:	FW: CV/2017/02 - Planting of Trees at Sandy Ridge
Attachments:	New Trees at Sandy Ridge.pdf; New Trees at Sandy Ridge (Planted).pdf

Dear Billy,

For your incorporation in the landscape and visual submission.

Regards, Anthony Lau Senior Resident Engineer / Arup Contact: 6032-5725

From: ohwong@fehd.gov.hk <ohwong@fehd.gov.hk>
Sent: Tuesday, November 7, 2023 9:33 AM
To: LAU Pak Yan, Anthony <anthony.lau@cv201610.com>
Cc: kayipchan@fehd.gov.hk; yypang@fehd.gov.hk
Subject: RE: CV/2017/02 - Planting of Trees at Sandy Ridge

Dear Anthony,

As the 15 nos. of compensatory trees were originated from the Sandy Ridge project, we have no comment on planting within the Project site.

Regards, WONG On-hang, Alice SHI(PCPT) / FEHD Tel: 2746 4130 Ends

From: "LAU Pak Yan, Anthony" <a href="mailto:anthony.lau@cv201610.com">anthony.lau@cv201610.com</a>>

To: "ohwong@fehd.gov.hk" <ohwong@fehd.gov.hk> Date: 6/11/2023 10:36 Subject: RE: CV/2017/02 - Planting of Trees at Sandy Ridge

#### Dear Alice,

I would like to supplement that the concerned 15 nos. heavy standard trees are compensatory trees arising from this Sandy Ridge project.

The scientific name of the tree is shown below.

PLANT ID.	SCIENTIFIC NAME	CHINESE NAME	STANDARD	
BRA.ACE.	BRACHYCHITON ACERIFOLIUS	械葉蘋婆	HEAVY STANDARD	

As discussed with you, the 15 nos. trees were planted on 10 October 2023 and the 3-year establishment will expire on 9 October 2026.

Grateful for your no-comment on the planting works for our onward action. Many thanks!

Regards,

Anthony Lau Senior Resident Engineer / Arup Contact: 6032-5725

From: LAU Pak Yan, Anthony
Sent: Friday, November 3, 2023 3:16 PM
To: 'ohwong@fehd.gov.hk' <<u>ohwong@fehd.gov.hk</u>>
Subject: CV/2017/02 - Planting of Trees at Sandy Ridge

Dear Alice,

We were recently advised by LCSD that 15 nos. heavy standard trees which were originally designed to be planted at the verge of Lin Ma Hang Road could not be proceeded, and alternative planting locations were required.

Due to the late advice by LCSD and the imminent need of plantation of the heavy standard trees, we propose to plant the 15 nos. heavy standard trees at the road verge near 3NW-C/FR93 to enhance the greenery of the site.

1

Grateful for your advice for our onward action.

Regards, Anthony Lau Senior Resident Engineer / Arup Contact: 6032-5725

2

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



#### **APPENDIX I**

## MAINTENANCE MATRIX FOR THE VEGETATION



Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



## APPENDIX J

LOCATION AND AESTHETIC DESIGN OF PROPOSED NOISE BARRIERS




PROJECT BOUNDARY

ZONE OF VISUAL ENVELOPE

VANTAGE POINTS

		wit a	01./15	
A	REVISED SUBMISSION	WM	01/15	
Rev	Description	By	Date	

# ARUP

### Agreement No. CE 1/2013(CE)

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Design and Construction

VISUAL ENVELOPE LOCATIONS OF VISUAL SENSITIVE RECEIVERS (VSRs) AND VANTAGE POINT (VPs)

Drawing no.	IGURE 1	1.4.1	Rev. A		
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved		
WM	08/13	PC	DL		
Scole		Stotus			
N.T.S	ō.	PRELIMINARY			
COPYRIGHT RESERVED					

土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department



# FROM VP6 DAY 1 WITH MITIGATION MEASURES



19/10/2012 J:\226041\AR Printed by : Filename :

Noted: Design of Noise Barrier will be subjected t

ło	tha	datail	dociar
ιO	uie	uelali	uesigi

Sec. 2		
Same and the same	В	REVISED ISSUE
	A	FIRST ISSUE
	Rev	Description
	Cons	ARI
	Contr Sit Inf of Re Ce	Toct No. and Title The Formation and As Frastructural Works To Columbarium, Cren Plated Facilities at Sa Tometery – Design and
	P V	HOTOMONTAGES ANTAGE POINT (
	Drawin Drawn D Scale	ng no. 11.7.6b K Dote 02 / 14 St NTS St
		COPYRIGHT RE
		± # 1

В	<b>REVISED ISSUE</b>			11/14	
Α	FIRST ISSUE			07/13	
Rev	Description		Ву	Dote	
Consultant					
Contract No. and Title Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Design and Construction Drawing title PHOTOMONTAGES OF VANTAGE POINT (VP6)					
11.7.6b					
D	K 02 / 14	SYC		EC	
NTS					
COPYRIGHT RESERVED					

# 8. Noise Barriers

- The types, details and sample colours of the noise barrier are shown is Figures 7.1 7.3.
- A number of existing noise sensitive receivers (NSR) and planned NSRs would require mitigation measures according to the assessment result. In order to alleviate the noise impacts as far as practicable, 1m high planters (as per HyD's standard) or either noise barriers (NB) will be proposed along some sections of Sha Ling Road and Lin Ma Hang Road.
- The materials of the noise barriers will involve structural steel and aluminium and tinted transparent noise barrier panels. In general, the noise barriers will be installed at the back of the footpath and lowest portion of the noise barrier will be 0.3m high reinforced concrete plinth with F5 finish. 1m high aluminium noise barrier panels will be installed just above the plinth. For the noise barrier along the kerbline of the footpath due to the site constraints, the lowest portion of the noise barrier will be 0.8m high concrete profile barrier with F5 finish. The top portion of the noise barrier will be the tinted transparency panel with graphic pattern and vertical lines to be visualized by birds to avoid collision accidentally. This typical design can improve the aesthetic value of the structure panel. The colour of the whole noise barriers will be in green colour tone and could be blended in with the surrounding rural tone.
- As the noise barriers would be located at the sides of existing roads, the foundation of noise barriers may encroach upon nearly trees. In this circumstance, modification of the foundation configuration would be carried out to avoid conflict with these trees as far as possible.
- The photomontage of the noise barriers at Sha Ling Road and Lin Ma Hang Road are shown respectively in Figures PI/002, PV/004 and PI/003, PV/005 - 006.





Printed by

\*BIRD PATTERN & VERTICAL LINES NO

TH)		
ATH)	Consultant Consultant Consultant Construct No. and Title: Agreement No. CE 1/2013(CE) Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Design and Construction Drawing title	e nt
	NOISE BARRIERS (SHEET 1 OF 3)	
OT SHOWN FOR CLARITY	Scole         Stotus         PREL IMINARY           COPYRIGHT RESERVED	



ted by

IND	LEVEL

	1	<b></b>					
Rev Description	Ву	Date					
Consultant							
Contract No. and Title: Agreement No. CE 1/2013(C	E)						
Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Design and Construction							
Drowing title							
(SHEET 2 OF 3)							
Drowing no.     FIGURE 7.2     Rev.       Drown     Date     Checked     Approved       WM     Date     Status     PREL IMINARY							
土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department							



Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Contract No. CV/2017/02 - Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructure Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan



#### APPENDIX K

TREE CONDITION REPORT OF TREE T2769 IN JANUARY 2021

Contract No: CV/2017/02

Title: Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road (NEC ECC Opt B)
Location: Lin Ma Hang Road
Description: Tree condition of Tree T2769 – *Bischofia avanica*Reported by: Mr. Lee Kam Fai, Freddy (HKILA Accredited Arborist)
Date: 05 Feb. 2021\_Rev. 1

## **Background & Recommendation:**

According to the regular inspection for the tree of *Bischofia avanica* 秋楓 (Tree no: T2769). The tree condition is keeping poor and worse and worse.

Crown die back occurred at the early 2019. Besides, dry out of lower branches and abnormal foliage size become from October 2020 until now.

The condition of lower trunk and root collar compare with 7 Jan. 2019 until now. The root condition might be occurred a serious problem. Please see the page 8 for the details.

Both the amenity value and the survival rate are low with reference to the existing of poor tree condition. Especially for the root system might occured some serious problem. The mentioned tree may have high risk of falling down in sudden. Hence, the tree removal is recommended.

# 1) Tree condition at 27 Jan. 2019



General view



Tree condition is fair generally.

# 2) Tree condition at 23 Jan. 2020



General view, crown die back and abnormal foliage size



Lower trunk photo 1



Lower trunk photo 2

## Date: 02 Feb. 2021



General view



Lower trunk photo 1

Crown die back fully



Lower trunk photo 2



Dry out of lower branches



Dry out of lower branches



Abnormal foliage size and dry out of lower branches



The condition lower trunk and root collar are fair. The climber of *Ficus pumlia* 薛荔 epiphytes grow on the tree trunk dated 27 Jan. 2019.



The condition of lower trunk and root collar are poor. And all *Ficus pumlia* 薛荔 is dry out from the early of 2020 until now. The root condition might occurred some serious problem.